



**Balance of Payments  
of the  
Kyrgyz Republic**

**First Quarter of 2005**

**July 2005**

---

**Bishkek**

EDITORIAL

BOARD:

Chairman: M. Myrzabaeva.  
Board Members: E. Abdumanapov,  
L. Tsyplakova,  
Yu. Bushman  
Executive Secretary: A. Masydykov.

Founder: National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic.

This publication is registered with the Ministry of Justice of the Kyrgyz Republic

Registration Number: 605

NBKR, 2005. Reprint shall be subject to authorization by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic, while in citing references to a source of information shall be mandatory.

Issued by the Printing Center "Banking Herald of the Kyrgyz Republic"

265 Chui Avenue, 720071, Bishkek, Biology Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Kyrgyz Republic, 3<sup>rd</sup> floor,

Rooms 354, 368

Telephone: (312) 657694, 243801

Fax: (312) 657693

## ***Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic***

The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic is prepared by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic. The periodical describes recent developments in the external sector and contains tables with data on analytic and standard formats of the balance of payments, a pattern of foreign trade, international reserves, external debt, a technique and a database to compile the balance of payments, and an international investment position of the Kyrgyz Republic. The NBKR reserves to itself the right to revise the balance of payments data for a period of 10 years due to a change in the technique or the change of the data by the National Statistics Committee, therefore, the period of 10 years is considered to be open. Periodicity of the issue: on a quarterly basis - in January, May, July, and October. It is published in three languages: Kyrgyz, Russian, and English.

**The latest data update for this publication:** July 15, 2005.

### **Conventional Symbols:**

- ... No data available;
  - Indicators are equal to 0 (zero) or are insignificant;
  - The period between years and months (for instance, 1994 to 1996 or January to June) and means that all years and months between the indicated marginal dates are covered herein.
- Due to rounding, when summing-up figures might not coincide in the final category.

On issues relating to this publication, please, apply to the following address:

Tel.: (+996 312) 66-90-57, 66-90-56

Fax: (+996 312) 66-90-55

Address: 101 Umetaliev Street, city of Bishkek  
National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic  
Economic Department  
Balance of Payments Division  
Email address: amasydykov@nbkr.kg

## **Other publications of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic**

### ***Annual Report of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic***

The annual report of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic allows to get a detailed view of activity of the National Bank for the previous year. It contains information on economic development and a monetary policy, financial statements, general data on the National Bank, and statistical annexes. It is published in three languages: Kyrgyz, Russian, and English.

### ***Bulletin of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic***

The Bulletin of the NBKR contains macroeconomic indicators of the Kyrgyz Republic on the real, financial, and external sectors of the economy, information on prices, and specific social indicators. The data from structural units of the National Bank, as well as from commercial banks, the Ministry of Finance of the Kyrgyz Republic, the National Statistics Committee of the Kyrgyz Republic, and the National Commission for the Securities Market of the Kyrgyz Republic are used for its compilation. It is published on a monthly basis in Kyrgyz, Russian, and English

### ***Review of Inflation in the Kyrgyz Republic***

This periodical contains the description of a dynamics of consumer prices in the republic and its regions, an analysis of basic inflation factors, information on decisions of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic in the area of monetary policy and a forecast of inflation for the forthcoming period. It is published on the quarterly basis in Kyrgyz, Russian, and English.

### ***Banking System Development Trends***

The goal of the publication "Banking System Development Trends" is to analyze and assess the banking system of Kyrgyzstan as a financial intermediary, identify obstacles to achievement and maintenance of stability, as well as to estimate the banking system stability components in Kyrgyzstan. It is published as of January 1 and July 1 in Kyrgyz, Russian, and English.

### ***Statutory Acts of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic***

The goal of the publication "Statutory Acts of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic" is to officially publish statutory acts of the National Bank to furnish the commercial banks and the public with the normative documents of the National Bank and to promulgate the banking legislation of the Kyrgyz Republic. Assumptive periodicity of the journal is to publish it once a month (as the statutory acts are adopted) in Kyrgyz and Russian.

### ***Press Release of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic***

Press Release of the NBKR contains a chronicle of events in the National Bank and the basic data on the financial market. It is published on the weekly basis in Kyrgyz and Russian.

All of these publications are disseminated in accordance with lists approved with orders of the Chairman of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic and are placed on its Website at the following address: <http://www.nbkr.kg>.

## List of Abbreviations

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| ADB     | Asian Development Bank   |
| WB      | World Bank   |
| GDP     | Gross Domestic Product   |
| PED     | Public External Debt – total disbursed and outstanding external debt or other liabilities of the Government of the Kyrgyz Republic as of the specific date to creditors – nonresidents of the Kyrgyz Republic, including the IMF   |
| STB     | State Treasury Bills   |
| STI     | State Tax Inspectorate under the Government of the Kyrgyz Republic   |
| EBRD    | European Bank of Reconstruction and Development  |
| NFSU    | Non-FSU Countries  |
| CPI     | Consumer Price Index   |
| EEC     | European Economic Commission   |
| CB      | Commercial banks   |
| KR      | Kyrgyz Republic  |
| MFAKR   | Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Kyrgyz Republic   |
| MTCKR   | Ministry of Transport and Communications of the Kyrgyz Republic  |
| IMF     | International Monetary Fund  |
| SITC    | Standard International Trade Classification  |
| MOFKR   | Ministry of Finance of the Kyrgyz Republic   |
| NBKR    | National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic   |
| NCSMGKR | National Commission for the Securities Market under the Government of the Kyrgyz Republic  |
| NSC     | National Statistics Committee of the Kyrgyz Republic   |
| NEER    | Nominal Effective Exchange Rate  |
| TED     | Total External Debt – total disbursed and outstanding external public and non-public debt of the republic as of the Specific date under the credit agreement or other debt instrument, including the liabilities to the IMF and the private sector debt.   |
| MA      | Monetary Authorities   |
| PIP     | Public Investment Program  |
| REER    | Real Effective Exchange Rate   |
| CIF     | CIF - a price at the frontier of the importing country (cost, insurance, and freight) including: a) the f.o.b. value of goods, i.e., their value to the frontier of the exporting country; b) shipment costs of insurance services from the frontier of the exporting country to the customs point of the importing country.   |
| CIS     | Commonwealth of Independent States   |
| SDR     | Special Drawing Rights   |
| PDAS    | Payment Destination Accounting System  |
| HS      | Harmonized System  |
| TA      | Technical Assistance   |
| FOB     | FOB - the price at the frontier of the exporting country (free on board), including the value of goods to the frontier of the exporting country, i.e., the producers' prices, a marketing margin, the shipment costs till the frontier of the exporting country, the loading costs for any transport, and any taxes on export. |

## Contents

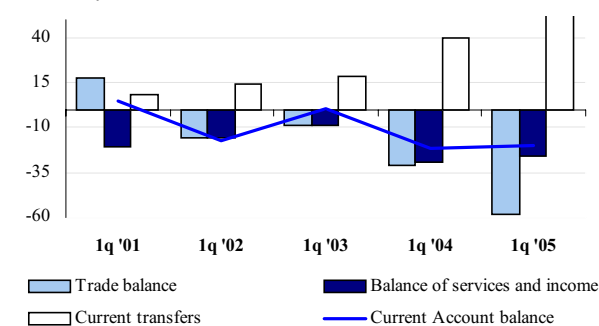
|  |    |
|--|----|
| <b>1. Recent Balance of Payments Developments</b> .....  | 6  |
| <b>Annex I. Tables and Charts</b> .....  | 13 |
| Table I. Balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (standard format) .....                                  | 14 |
| Table I.2. Structure of export by the Harmonized System sections .....                                       | 22 |
| Table I.3. Structure of export by the SITC sections .....  | 22 |
| Table I.4. Structure of import by the Harmonized System sections .....                                       | 23 |
| Table I.5. Structure of import by the SITC sections .....  | 23 |
| Table I.6. Functional structure of export .....  | 24 |
| Table I.7. Geographical structure of export .....  | 24 |
| Table I.8. Export of goods by individuals .....  | 24 |
| Table I.9. Functional structure of import .....  | 25 |
| Table I.10. Geographical structure of import .....   | 25 |
| Table I.11. Export of goods by individuals .....   | 25 |
| Table I.12. Export of major types of products .....  | 26 |
| Table I.13. Import of major types of products .....  | 28 |
| Table I.14. Impact of prices and quantity on the volume of exports .....                                     | 30 |
| Table I.15. Impact of prices and quantity on the volume of imports .....                                     | 31 |
| Basic Types of Exported Goods by Countries .....   | 32 |
| Table I.16. Export of goods to Russia .....  | 32 |
| Table I.17. Export of goods to Kazakhstan .....  | 33 |
| Table I.18. Export of goods to Uzbekistan .....  | 34 |
| Table I.19. Export of goods to Belarus .....   | 35 |
| Table I.20. Export of goods to Ukraine .....   | 36 |
| Table I.21. Export of goods to Switzerland .....   | 37 |
| Table I.22. Export of goods to China .....   | 38 |
| Table I.23. Export of goods to the USA .....   | 39 |
| Table I.24. Export of goods to Turkey .....  | 40 |
| Table I.25. Export of goods to Germany .....   | 41 |
| Table I.26. Export of goods to the UAE .....   | 42 |
| <b>Basic Types of Imported Goods by Countries</b> .....  | 43 |
| Table I.27. Import of goods from Russia .....  | 43 |
| Table I.28. Import of goods from Kazakhstan .....  | 44 |
| Table I.29. Import of goods from Uzbekistan .....  | 45 |
| Table I.30. Import of goods from Belarus .....   | 46 |
| Table I.31. Import of goods from Ukraine .....   | 47 |
| Table I.32. Import of goods from China .....   | 48 |
| Table I.33. Import of goods from the USA .....   | 49 |
| Table I.34. Import of goods from Germany .....   | 50 |
| Table I.35. Import of goods from Turkey .....  | 51 |
| Chart I.1. Exchange rate and real effective exchange rate indices .....                                      | 52 |
| Table I.36. Nominal and real effective exchange rate indices .....   | 53 |
| Table I.37. Geographic structure of the net inflow of foreign direct investment to the Kyrgyz Republic ..... | 56 |
| Table I.38. International reserves .....   | 56 |
| Table I.39. External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic .....   | 57 |
| Table I.40. Structure of the External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic .....                                      | 58 |
| Table I.41. Balance of international investment in the Kyrgyz Republic .....                                 | 59 |
| Table I.42. Developments in foreign assets and liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic .....                      | 60 |
| <b>Annex II: Kyrgyz Republic Balance of Payments Compilation Technique</b> .....                             | 61 |
| Table II.1. Sources of information used to compile the balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic .....      | 61 |

## 1. RECENT BALANCE OF PAYMENTS DEVELOPMENTS

According to the data for the first quarter of 2005, the balance of payments developed as negative of US\$ 11.5 million<sup>1</sup> (while in the 1st quarter of 2004 the balance was positive of US\$2.6 million). Thus, though the current account deficit changed insignificantly in the first quarter of 2005 (US\$20.3 million) as against the first quarter of 2004 (US\$21.4 million), an important tendency should be pointed out in its structure dynamics. Export in the first quarter of the current year showed the steady downward tendency in its rates of growth, caused, mainly, by a drop in production of gold. As a result, a trade gap

**Chart 1: Current Account balance**

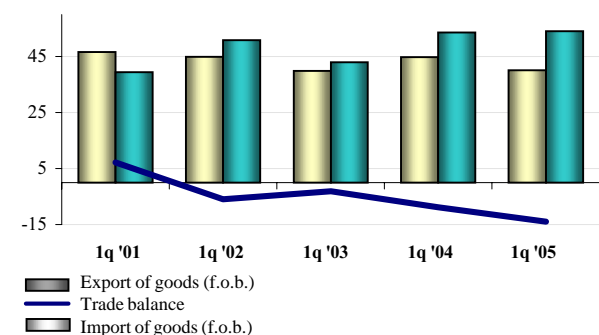
millions of US dollars



increased as compared to the first quarter of 2004 by 86.0 percent, while the balance of services - three times. At the same time, there was an increase in an inflow of current transfers from abroad, thereby offsetting a negative impact of growth of the trade gap on the size of the current account.

**Chart 2: Trade Balance of KR**

millions of US dollars



As a result of an increased volume of foreign trade, the general external commodity turnover of the republic increased in the first quarter of 2005 by 12.7 percent as compared to the similar period of the last year and totaled US\$ 393.2 million. Outstripping rates of growth of import over those of export determined the **import balance of trade** at the rate of US\$ 58.2

million as against the trade gap of US\$ 31.3 million for the corresponding period of 2004.

**Table 1: Export of Goods of the Kyrgyz Republic**  
(in millions of US dollars)

|                             | 1q.01 | 1q.02 | 1q.03 | 1q.04 | 1q.05 |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Export (f.o.b.)             | 115,3 | 116,9 | 121,3 | 158,9 | 167,5 |
| Rate of growth (in percent) | 15,3  | 1,4   | 3,7   | 31,0  | 5,4   |

The volume of exports of goods as compared to the first quarter of 2004 increased by 5.4 percent and totaled US\$167.5 million.

The increase in the volume of exports in the first quarter of 2005 as compared to the first quarter of the last year resulted from both the increase in exports of gold (by 0.7 percent) and growth of volume of exports of other items (by 7.7 percent). The 5.9 percent increase in gold prices entailed growth of exports of gold, while in terms of volume exports of gold decreased by 4.9 percent.

The reason for growth of other items of export excluding gold was that of growth of export of mineral oil, inorganic chemical substances, glasses, and dairy products. The rise in prices (by 6.0 percent) was observed with respect to the basic items of export of goods, whose share was 89.0 percent of the total volume of exports in the accounting period, with physical deliveries keeping the unvaried volume. In value terms, the volume of exports of these goods thus increased by only 6.0 percent.

The share of Russia and Kazakhstan traditionally prevails in the geographical structure of export to the CIS countries. The volume of exports to these two countries, Russia and Kazakhstan, increased by 22.0 and 22.9 percent, correspondingly. The external deliveries to the markets of non-CIS countries were, substantially, those to the United Arab Emirates and Switzerland, whose share in the total volume of exports was 42.2 percent or US\$69.3 million.

**Import of goods**<sup>2</sup> at f.o.b. prices increased by 18.7 percent in the first quarter of 2005 as compared to the similar period of the last year and was equal to US\$ 225.7 million. At the same time, growth of import receipts in operations with the CIS countries was 20.6 percent, and with the non-CIS countries - by 15.5 percent.

<sup>1</sup> According to the preliminary data as of July 15, 2005.

<sup>2</sup> Imports at c.i.f. prices in the 1st quarter of 2005 totaled US\$ 239.3 million, with the trade gap being US\$ 71.8 million.

**Table 2: Import of Goods of the Kyrgyz Republic**  
(in millions of US dollars)

|                 | 1q.01 | 1q.02 | 1q.03 | 1q.04 | 1q.05 |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Import (f.o.b.) | 97,5  | 132,4 | 130,5 | 190,1 | 225,7 |
| Change, in %    | -14,1 | 35,8  | -1,5  | 45,7  | 18,7  |

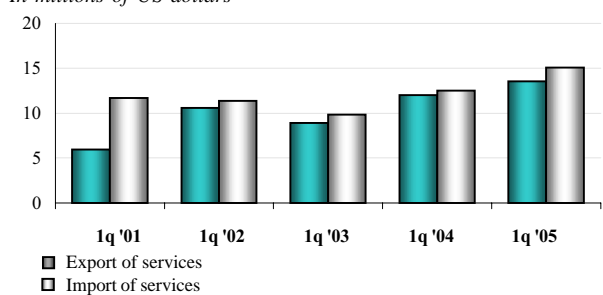
Mineral oil, machines and equipment, cast-iron and steel, tools, as well as fertilizers, medicines, and sugar were the largest items, which influenced growth of the volume of imports in the first quarter of 2005.

Goods to the republic were also imported from, mainly, the CIS countries, with Russia having the largest share (26.8 percent of the total volume of imports) that increased by 6.2 percent as compared to the similar period of the last year. The deliveries of goods from Kazakhstan increased by 1.3 percent and were 16.2 percent of the total volume of imports. China, USA, Germany and Turkey were, as before, the basic suppliers of goods among the non-CIS countries.

**The balance of international services** in January to March 2005 developed as negative of US\$ 6.4 million against US\$ 1.7 million in the similar period of the last year. It was due to growth of imports of services by 42.1 percent, as well as due to the increased volume of services rendered to non-residents by 32.7 percent.

**Chart 3: Balance of International Services**

In millions of US dollars



Proceeding from the results of the first three months 2005, the total volume of services provided to the non-residents was US\$56.5 million. Traditionally, the determining items of export of services were those of "Transportation Services", and "Trips". Alongside with these, the large share was noted in the current year with respect to such items, as construction and business services. The aggregate of these types of services was about 85.0 percent of the total volume of services rendered to the non-residents. Export of transportation services grew as compared to the base period from US\$ 9.2 to 12.0

million. The volume of services, provided to the non-residents under the item "Trips", decreased by US\$ 1.5 million as against the similar period of the last year. The volume of construction services increased from US\$ 1.2 million in the basic year to US\$ 7 million in the accounting period, with 63.1 percent being the share of export of construction services to Kazakhstan.

In the accounting period, the volume of import of services increased to US\$ 62.8 million as compared to US\$ 44.2 million in the base period. The transportation services were still the most significant component of import of services and made US\$ 27.0 million in the accounting period and US\$17.6 million - in the base period. The largest share, namely 56.9 percent, was that of railway transportation services.

One more significant component in imports of services in January to March 2005 was that of the business services, which appeared much above the similar parameter of the basic period: US\$ 8.1 million in the first quarter of 2004 and US\$ 13.8 million in the accounting one.

The deficit in the item "**Income**" was reduced in the first quarter of 2005 by 31.0 percent and totaled US\$ 19.3 million as compared to the corresponding period of the last year (US\$ 27.9 million in the 1st quarter of 2004). The decrease in a flow of reinvested income and interest payments on external credits and loans had the basic impact on the reduction of this item.

The volume of reinvested income was reduced from US\$ 15.8 up to 12.3 million and, speaking in general terms, as a result of this, the negative balance of income from direct investment totaled US\$12.9 million for the first three months of 2005 as compared to US\$ 17.2 million in the corresponding period of the last year. Having resulted from the reduction of interest payments on external loans of a private sector, the negative balance of income from other investment also decreased - from US\$ 7.8 million to US\$ 2.3 million.

The negative balance of the item "Remuneration of Labor" (from US\$ 2.9 million in the 1st quarter of 2004 to US\$ 4.2 million in the 1st quarter of 2005) somewhat increased, on the contrary, - due to also changes in the dynamics of these flows in the private sector of the economy.

The positive **balance of current transfers** increased by 61.4 percent in the first quarter of 2005.

The basic share in the total volume of current transfers was that of the private transfers, whose inflow doubled as compared to the similar period of the last year. The official transfers decreased from US\$ 8.1 million to US\$ 0.8 million due to, mainly, the reduction of the inflow of humanitarian aid.

Membership fees of Kyrgyzstan paid to international organizations remained at a level of the first quarter of 2004 and totaled US\$ 0.2 million.

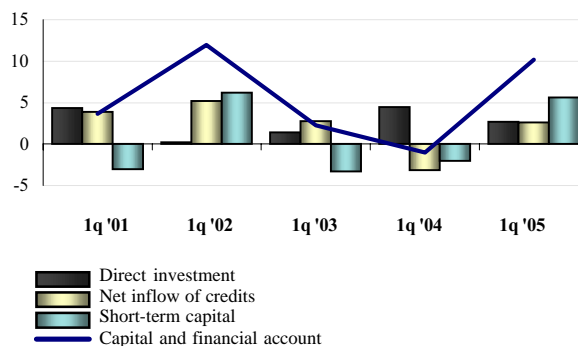
In the first quarter of 2005 **the capital and financial account** developed as positive of US\$ 41.9 million, while in the first quarter of 2004 this parameter was negative and totaled US\$ 3.6 million. The essential inflow of capital - US\$ 45.1 million - was observed in the financial account. To a greater extent, it developed due to the reduction of external debt service payments by the private sector, as well as by transactions of commercial banks.

The net inflow of **direct foreign investments** in the first quarter of 2005 totaled US\$ 10.7 million, whereas in the corresponding period of the last year it made US\$15.8 million. The reduction of the net inflow of direct foreign investment was caused by, first of all, the decrease in reinvested profit, as well as by the change of dynamics of investments into share and other capital.

The net volume of attracted **portfolio investments** increased in the first quarter of 2005 by US\$12.6 million, while in the first quarter of the last year this parameter was reduced by US\$7.0 million. The balance of **other investment** for January to March 2005 developed as positive and totaled US\$ 47.0 million, as against the negative balance of US\$ 19.3 million for the first three months of the last year. The decrease in foreign assets, basically, is caused by the reduction in the assets of

**Chart 4: Capital and Financial Account**

*In millions of US dollars*



commercial banks and debtor indebtedness (by US\$ 58.4 and 5.0 million US\$, correspondingly). In addition, the first one resulted, essentially, from the decrease in the foreign assets on accounts of banks abroad (correspondent nostro accounts).

The increase in external liabilities, as part of the item "Other investment", totaled US\$ 25.2 million in the accounting period, whereas last year this item showed the reduction by US\$ 25.2 million. The essential increase in the liabilities in the accounting period is partly connected to improved data collection and processing with respect to the transactions of commercial banks, better coverage and quality of statistics for the item "Other Investment".

Item "**Errors and Omissions**" in the 1st quarter of 2005 developed as negative of US\$ 33.1 million that testifies to under-accounting of the current account-related transactions.

Total international reserves of the NBKR were US\$ 562.7 million at the end of the accounting period and it corresponds to 5.9 months of import of goods and services.





**Table 1.1. The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic  
(analytic presentation)***(in millions of US dollars)*

|                                      | 2001         | 2002         | 2003         | 2004          |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| <b>Current Account</b>               | <b>-24,1</b> | <b>-49,5</b> | <b>-80,7</b> | <b>-75,1</b>  |
| Goods and services                   | -15,1        | -80,5        | -130,0       | -193,4        |
| Trade balance                        | 30,4         | -74,0        | -133,5       | -171,3        |
| Exports (f. o. b)                    | 480,3        | 498,1        | 590,3        | 733,2         |
| CIS                                  | 172,2        | 170,3        | 202,4        | 277,6         |
| Non-CIS countries                    | 308,0        | 327,7        | 387,9        | 455,5         |
| Imports (f. o. b)                    | 449,8        | 572,1        | 723,8        | 904,5         |
| CIS                                  | 250,1        | 311,7        | 394,5        | 554,4         |
| Non-CIS countries                    | 199,7        | 260,4        | 329,4        | 350,0         |
| Balance of services                  | -45,5        | -6,4         | 3,5          | -22,1         |
| Rendered services                    | 80,3         | 142,0        | 154,7        | 208,9         |
| Received services                    | -125,8       | -148,4       | -151,2       | -231,0        |
| Income                               | -60,0        | -57,4        | -62,4        | -90,2         |
| Direct investment income             | -25,6        | -19,7        | -26,7        | -57,3         |
| Portfolio investment income          | -0,1         | 0,3          | 0,3          | 0,1           |
| Other investment income              | -24,0        | -26,4        | -22,7        | -28,4         |
| Interest in loans (schedule)         | -35,6        | -31,9        | -27,1        | -36,8         |
| Other investment income              | 11,6         | 5,5          | 4,5          | 8,4           |
| Compensation of employees            | -10,3        | -11,6        | -13,3        | -4,6          |
| Current transfers                    | 51,0         | 88,4         | 111,7        | 208,5         |
| <b>Capital and financial account</b> | <b>7,4</b>   | <b>80,0</b>  | <b>-19,6</b> | <b>120,4</b>  |
| Capital account                      | -32,0        | -7,9         | -0,9         | -19,9         |
| Capital transfers                    | -32,0        | -7,9         | -0,9         | -5,5          |
| Financial account                    | 39,4         | 87,9         | -18,7        | 140,3         |
| Direct investment in the KR          | -1,1         | 4,7          | 45,5         | 131,4         |
| Portfolio investment                 | 1,2          | -12,0        | 6,0          | -2,5          |
| Financial derivatives                | 17,6         | -5,1         | -20,0        | -20,5         |
| Other investment                     | 21,7         | 100,4        | -50,2        | 31,8          |
| Assets (- accretion)                 | -4,0         | 21,5         | -78,7        | -29,6         |
| Banks                                | -16,5        | -42,3        | -50,2        | -49,4         |
| Other assets                         | 12,5         | 63,8         | -28,5        | 19,8          |
| Liabilities (+ accretion)            | 25,7         | 78,9         | 28,5         | 61,4          |
| Banks                                | 3,9          | 32,7         | 36,6         | 25,8          |
| Loans                                | 18,6         | 35,6         | -16,1        | 43,1          |
| General government                   | 66,9         | 50,5         | 33,3         | 50,7          |
| Disbursement                         | 110,2        | 87,8         | 74,9         | 95,0          |
| Amortization (schedule)              | -43,4        | -37,3        | -41,6        | -44,3         |
| Private sector                       | -48,2        | -14,9        | -49,4        | -7,6          |
| Disbursement                         | 7,9          | 3,6          | 13,0         | 15,0          |
| Amortization (schedule)              | -56,2        | -18,5        | -62,4        | -22,7         |
| Other liabilities                    | 3,2          | 10,6         | 7,9          | -7,4          |
| <b>Net errors and omissions</b>      | <b>20,0</b>  | <b>-1,5</b>  | <b>108,3</b> | <b>71,0</b>   |
| <b>Overall balance</b>               | <b>3,3</b>   | <b>29,1</b>  | <b>8,1</b>   | <b>116,3</b>  |
| <b>Financing</b>                     | <b>-3,3</b>  | <b>-29,1</b> | <b>-8,1</b>  | <b>-116,3</b> |
| NBKR reserves                        | -16,3        | -43,8        | -43,3        | -41,4         |
| IMF loans                            | -2,1         | -6,0         | 6,0          | 2,8           |
| Exceptional financing                | 15,1         | 20,7         | 19,1         | 18,3          |
| Other financing                      | —            | —            | —            | —             |

| 2003         |              |              |              | 2004         |              |               |              | 2005         |                                      |  |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| I            | II           | III          | IV           | I            | II           | III           | IV           | I            |                                      |  |
| <b>0,6</b>   | <b>-54,5</b> | <b>-22,4</b> | <b>-4,3</b>  | <b>-21,4</b> | <b>-29,1</b> | <b>-14,8</b>  | <b>-9,7</b>  | <b>-20,3</b> | <b>Current Account</b>               |  |
| -12,0        | -56,6        | -45,6        | -15,7        | -32,9        | -34,7        | -59,6         | -66,2        | -64,6        | Goods and services                   |  |
| -9,2         | -53,6        | -52,3        | -18,4        | -31,3        | -33,3        | -48,0         | -58,7        | -58,2        | Trade balance                        |  |
| 121,3        | 115,4        | 142,1        | 211,6        | 158,9        | 184,0        | 187,3         | 203,0        | 167,5        | Exports (f. o. b)                    |  |
| 39,8         | 38,7         | 48,6         | 75,3         | 54,7         | 62,1         | 73,2          | 87,7         | 66,9         | CIS                                  |  |
| 81,5         | 76,7         | 93,5         | 136,3        | 104,2        | 121,9        | 114,1         | 115,3        | 100,6        | Non-CIS countries                    |  |
| 130,5        | 169,0        | 194,4        | 229,9        | 190,1        | 217,3        | 235,3         | 261,7        | 225,7        | Imports (f. o. b)                    |  |
| 64,3         | 91,8         | 110,6        | 127,7        | 113,8        | 131,4        | 140,8         | 168,5        | 137,3        | CIS                                  |  |
| 66,2         | 77,2         | 83,8         | 102,2        | 76,4         | 85,9         | 94,6          | 93,2         | 88,3         | Non-CIS countries                    |  |
| -2,9         | -3,0         | 6,7          | 2,6          | -1,7         | -1,4         | -11,6         | -7,5         | -6,4         | Balance of services                  |  |
| 27,1         | 34,3         | 46,7         | 46,7         | 42,5         | 51,9         | 55,1          | 59,4         | 56,5         | Rendered services                    |  |
| -29,9        | -37,3        | -40,0        | -44,0        | -44,2        | -53,3        | -66,6         | -66,9        | -62,8        | Received services                    |  |
| -6,2         | -16,3        | -7,3         | -32,5        | -27,9        | -28,8        | -15,4         | -18,2        | -19,3        | Income                               |  |
| -1,6         | -4,3         | -2,3         | -18,6        | -17,2        | -14,6        | -14,3         | -11,2        | -12,9        | Direct investment income             |  |
| 0,2          | 0,1          | 0,0          | 0,0          | 0,1          | 0,0          | 0,0           | 0,0          | 0,0          | Portfolio investment income          |  |
| -1,5         | -8,8         | -1,9         | -10,4        | -7,8         | -11,4        | 2,0           | -11,2        | -2,3         | Other investment income              |  |
| -2,4         | -10,5        | -2,7         | -11,5        | -8,1         | -12,6        | -3,0          | -13,1        | -3,6         | Interest in loans (schedule)         |  |
| 0,9          | 1,7          | 0,8          | 1,1          | 0,3          | 1,2          | 5,0           | 1,9          | 1,3          | Other investment income              |  |
| -3,3         | -3,3         | -3,2         | -3,5         | -2,9         | -2,8         | -3,1          | 4,1          | -4,2         | Compensation of employees            |  |
| 18,8         | 18,4         | 30,5         | 44,0         | 39,4         | 34,3         | 60,2          | 74,7         | 63,6         | Current transfers                    |  |
| <b>6,9</b>   | <b>2,9</b>   | <b>-5,3</b>  | <b>-24,0</b> | <b>-3,6</b>  | <b>18,4</b>  | <b>66,6</b>   | <b>39,0</b>  | <b>41,9</b>  | <b>Capital and financial account</b> |  |
| 4,2          | -1,0         | -3,2         | -1,0         | -1,1         | -4,1         | -7,1          | -7,5         | -3,2         | Capital account                      |  |
| 4,2          | -1,0         | -3,2         | -1,0         | -1,1         | -4,1         | -7,1          | -7,5         | -3,2         | Capital transfers                    |  |
| 2,6          | 3,9          | -2,1         | -23,1        | -2,5         | 22,6         | 73,7          | 46,5         | 45,1         | Financial account                    |  |
| 4,2          | 1,5          | 5,9          | 33,9         | 15,8         | 102,4        | 16,4          | -3,2         | 10,7         | Direct investment in the KR          |  |
| 11,1         | 1,3          | 11,9         | -18,3        | 7,0          | 1,0          | 0,0           | -10,6        | -12,6        | Portfolio investment                 |  |
| -5,3         | -3,0         | -8,4         | -3,3         | -6,0         | -14,4        | —             | —            | —            | Financial derivatives                |  |
| -7,4         | 4,1          | -11,5        | -35,4        | -19,3        | -66,4        | 57,3          | 60,2         | 47,0         | Other investment                     |  |
| -27,3        | -6,9         | -73,4        | 28,9         | 5,9          | -93,2        | 19,5          | 38,1         | 21,8         | Assets (- accretion)                 |  |
| -4,9         | -25,0        | -42,4        | 22,1         | -19,5        | 12,6         | -27,7         | -14,8        | 58,4         | Banks                                |  |
| -22,4        | 18,1         | -31,1        | 6,8          | 25,4         | -105,8       | 47,3          | 52,9         | -36,6        | Other assets                         |  |
| 19,8         | 11,0         | 61,9         | -64,3        | -25,2        | 26,8         | 37,7          | 22,1         | 25,2         | Liabilities (+ accretion)            |  |
| -0,4         | 22,5         | 28,5         | -14,0        | 9,6          | -15,6        | 24,9          | 6,9          | 31,6         | Banks                                |  |
| 8,4          | 3,6          | 31,7         | -59,8        | -11,2        | 3,6          | 41,0          | 9,6          | 10,9         | Loans                                |  |
| 8,3          | 3,7          | 20,0         | 1,3          | 3,1          | 1,4          | 42,3          | 4,0          | 9,3          | General government                   |  |
| 15,0         | 16,8         | 25,3         | 17,9         | 7,9          | 17,1         | 47,4          | 22,7         | 15,2         | Disbursement                         |  |
| -6,7         | -13,1        | -5,2         | -16,5        | -4,8         | -15,7        | -5,1          | -18,8        | -5,9         | Amortization (schedule)              |  |
| 0,0          | 0,0          | 11,7         | -61,1        | -14,3        | 2,2          | -1,2          | 5,7          | 1,5          | Private sector                       |  |
| 0,2          | 0,2          | 11,9         | 0,8          | 3,0          | 3,4          | —             | 8,7          | 3,9          | Disbursement                         |  |
| -0,1         | -0,2         | -0,2         | -61,9        | -17,2        | -1,2         | -1,2          | -3,0         | -2,4         | Amortization (schedule)              |  |
| 11,8         | -15,1        | 1,7          | 9,5          | -23,6        | 38,8         | -28,2         | 5,7          | -17,3        | Other liabilities                    |  |
| <b>-25,4</b> | <b>43,0</b>  | <b>40,5</b>  | <b>50,1</b>  | <b>27,6</b>  | <b>-6,7</b>  | <b>61,2</b>   | <b>-11,2</b> | <b>-33,1</b> | <b>Net errors and omissions</b>      |  |
| <b>-17,9</b> | <b>-8,6</b>  | <b>12,8</b>  | <b>21,8</b>  | <b>2,6</b>   | <b>-17,4</b> | <b>113,0</b>  | <b>18,1</b>  | <b>-11,5</b> | <b>Overall balance</b>               |  |
| <b>17,9</b>  | <b>8,6</b>   | <b>-12,8</b> | <b>-21,8</b> | <b>-2,6</b>  | <b>17,4</b>  | <b>-113,0</b> | <b>-18,1</b> | <b>11,5</b>  | <b>Financing</b>                     |  |
| 3,9          | 2,6          | -28,1        | -29,3        | -16,7        | 8,5          | -124,3        | -28,1        | -3,5         | NBKR reserves                        |  |
| 7,1          | -8,7         | 9,8          | -9,1         | 8,5          | -9,2         | 8,7           | -9,2         | 9,5          | IMF loans                            |  |
| 7,0          | 14,7         | 5,4          | 16,5         | 5,6          | 18,1         | 2,6           | 19,2         | 5,5          | Exceptional financing                |  |
| —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | —             | —            | —            | Other financing                      |  |



## **Annex I. Tables and charts**

---

**Table I.1: Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic**  
**(standard presentation)**  
*(in millions of US dollars)*

|                          | 2001         | 2002         | 2003         | 2004         |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Current Account</b>   | <b>-24,1</b> | <b>-49,5</b> | <b>-80,7</b> | <b>-75,1</b> |
| Goods and services       | -15,1        | -80,5        | -130,0       | -193,4       |
| Goods                    | 30,4         | -74,0        | -133,5       | -171,3       |
| Export of goods (f.o.b.) | 480,3        | 498,1        | 590,3        | 733,2        |
| exports                  | 251,6        | 333,5        | 329,7        | 442,2        |
| goods procured in ports  | 0,0          | 0,0          | —            | —            |
| nonmonetary gold         | 224,6        | 162,8        | 259,6        | 287,4        |
| adjustment to coverage   | 4,1          | 1,8          | 1,0          | 3,5          |
| Import of goods (f.o.b.) | -449,8       | -572,1       | -723,8       | -904,5       |
| imports (c.i.f.)         | -466,3       | -583,9       | -714,0       | -937,6       |
| valuation adjustment     | 31,3         | 37,4         | 48,6         | 69,2         |
| goods procured in ports  | -0,9         | -2,9         | -2,9         | -3,4         |
| adjustment to coverage   | -13,9        | -22,8        | -55,5        | -32,7        |
| Services                 | -45,5        | -6,4         | 3,5          | -22,1        |
| exports                  | 80,3         | 142,0        | 154,7        | 208,9        |
| imports                  | -125,8       | -148,4       | -151,2       | -231,0       |
| Transportation services  | -29,4        | -18,5        | -9,7         | -37,9        |
| exports                  | 20,4         | 37,5         | 41,9         | 50,8         |
| imports                  | -49,8        | -55,9        | -51,6        | -88,7        |
| Railroad transport       | -18,3        | -21,6        | -18,6        | -37,6        |
| exports                  | 6,5          | 9,4          | 10,5         | 11,4         |
| imports                  | -24,8        | -30,9        | -29,1        | -49,0        |
| Air transport            | -4,4         | 8,0          | 14,2         | 16,0         |
| exports                  | 9,2          | 22,7         | 26,1         | 32,7         |
| imports                  | -13,6        | -14,7        | -12,0        | -16,7        |
| Road transport           | -5,5         | -4,9         | -4,4         | -9,1         |
| exports                  | 2,3          | 2,9          | 2,0          | 4,6          |
| imports                  | -7,8         | -7,8         | -6,4         | -13,6        |
| Other types of transport | -1,2         | 0,0          | -0,9         | -7,2         |
| exports                  | 2,3          | 2,5          | 3,2          | 2,1          |
| imports                  | -3,5         | -2,5         | -4,1         | -9,3         |
| Travels                  | 12,5         | 25,8         | 31,2         | 25,3         |
| exports                  | 24,4         | 35,7         | 47,8         | 75,6         |
| imports                  | -11,9        | -9,9         | -16,6        | -50,3        |
| Business                 | 4,2          | 10,1         | 11,8         | 5,9          |
| exports                  | 10,5         | 15,3         | 20,5         | 32,5         |
| imports                  | -6,3         | -5,2         | -8,8         | -26,6        |
| Personal                 | 8,3          | 15,7         | 19,4         | 19,5         |
| exports                  | 13,9         | 20,3         | 27,2         | 43,1         |
| imports                  | -5,6         | -4,6         | -7,8         | -23,6        |
| Communication services   | 0,8          | 1,9          | 0,4          | 1,9          |
| exports                  | 8,7          | 8,9          | 8,7          | 8,0          |
| imports                  | -7,9         | -7,0         | -8,2         | -6,1         |
| Construction services    | -2,2         | -3,6         | 3,0          | 7,0          |
| exports                  | 4,5          | 4,9          | 5,7          | 8,3          |
| imports                  | -6,7         | -8,5         | -2,7         | -1,3         |
| Insurance services       | -7,3         | -8,5         | -13,2        | -12,5        |
| exports                  | 0,2          | 0,3          | 1,3          | 0,2          |
|                          | -7,5         | -8,7         | -14,5        | -12,7        |
|                          | -2,7         | -9,0         | -3,8         | -17,7        |
|                          | 0,6          | 3,6          | 0,6          | 1,9          |

| 2003   |        |        |        | 2004   |        |        |        | 2005   |                          |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------------|
| I      | II     | III    | IV     | I      | II     | III    | IV     | I      |                          |
| 0,6    | -54,5  | -22,4  | -4,3   | -21,4  | -29,1  | -14,8  | -9,7   | -20,3  | <b>Current Account</b>   |
| -12,0  | -56,6  | -45,6  | -15,7  | -32,9  | -34,7  | -59,6  | -66,2  | -64,6  | Goods and services       |
| -9,2   | -53,6  | -52,3  | -18,4  | -31,3  | -33,3  | -48,0  | -58,7  | -58,2  | Goods                    |
| 121,3  | 115,4  | 142,1  | 211,6  | 158,9  | 184,0  | 187,3  | 203,0  | 167,5  | Export of goods (f.o.b.) |
| 67,5   | 68,7   | 73,9   | 119,6  | 91,5   | 100,8  | 112,2  | 137,7  | 99,0   | exports                  |
| —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | goods procured in ports  |
| 53,6   | 46,4   | 68,1   | 91,6   | 67,3   | 82,7   | 74,6   | 62,8   | 67,8   | nonmonetary gold         |
| 0,2    | 0,3    | 0,2    | 0,3    | 0,1    | 0,5    | 0,5    | 2,5    | 0,7    | adjustment to coverage   |
| -130,5 | -169,0 | -194,4 | -229,9 | -190,1 | -217,3 | -235,3 | -261,7 | -225,7 | Import of goods (f.o.b.) |
| -125,5 | -166,8 | -191,9 | -229,9 | -195,9 | -225,2 | -243,8 | -272,7 | -239,3 | imports (c.i.f.)         |
| 8,6    | 12,4   | 13,7   | 13,9   | 13,4   | 15,9   | 19,0   | 21,0   | 19,5   | valuation adjustment     |
| -0,4   | -0,9   | -1,0   | -0,6   | -0,7   | -0,5   | -1,4   | -0,8   | -1,1   | goods procured in ports  |
| -13,2  | -13,7  | -15,2  | -13,4  | -6,9   | -7,5   | -9,1   | -9,2   | -4,8   | adjustment to coverage   |
| -2,9   | -3,0   | 6,7    | 2,6    | -1,7   | -1,4   | -11,6  | -7,5   | -6,4   | Services                 |
| 27,1   | 34,3   | 46,7   | 46,7   | 42,5   | 51,9   | 55,1   | 59,4   | 56,5   | exports                  |
| -29,9  | -37,3  | -40,0  | -44,0  | -44,2  | -53,3  | -66,6  | -66,9  | -62,8  | imports                  |
| -3,2   | -1,6   | -1,4   | -3,6   | -8,4   | -6,5   | -8,3   | -14,7  | -15,0  | Transportation services  |
| 7,8    | 10,7   | 12,0   | 11,4   | 9,2    | 13,4   | 15,6   | 12,6   | 12,0   | exports                  |
| -11,1  | -12,2  | -13,3  | -15,0  | -17,6  | -19,9  | -23,9  | -27,3  | -27,0  | imports                  |
| -3,7   | -3,7   | -4,8   | -6,5   | -7,7   | -7,6   | -11,0  | -11,3  | -12,0  | Railroad transport       |
| 2,3    | 3,2    | 2,7    | 2,3    | 2,4    | 3,5    | 2,7    | 2,7    | 3,4    | exports                  |
| -5,9   | -6,9   | -7,5   | -8,8   | -10,1  | -11,2  | -13,7  | -14,0  | -15,3  | imports                  |
| 1,9    | 3,1    | 4,8    | 4,3    | 2,9    | 4,3    | 6,8    | 2,1    | 2,0    | Air transport            |
| 4,6    | 6,2    | 8,2    | 7,1    | 5,5    | 8,5    | 11,4   | 7,3    | 7,3    | exports                  |
| -2,7   | -3,2   | -3,3   | -2,8   | -2,6   | -4,3   | -4,7   | -5,2   | -5,2   | imports                  |
| -1,2   | -1,1   | -1,4   | -0,7   | -1,9   | -2,1   | -2,7   | -2,4   | -3,7   | Road transport           |
| 0,2    | 0,5    | 0,3    | 1,0    | 0,8    | 1,0    | 1,1    | 1,7    | 0,3    | exports                  |
| -1,4   | -1,6   | -1,7   | -1,7   | -2,6   | -3,2   | -3,8   | -4,1   | -4,0   | imports                  |
| -0,3   | 0,2    | 0,0    | -0,7   | -1,7   | -1,0   | -1,4   | -3,1   | -1,4   | Other types of transport |
| 0,8    | 0,7    | 0,8    | 0,9    | 0,6    | 0,3    | 0,3    | 0,9    | 1,0    | exports                  |
| -1,1   | -0,6   | -0,8   | -1,7   | -2,3   | -1,3   | -1,7   | -4,0   | -2,4   | imports                  |
| 3,6    | 6,3    | 13,1   | 8,2    | 9,1    | 8,2    | 2,6    | 5,5    | 8,2    | Travels                  |
| 5,4    | 8,9    | 16,6   | 16,9   | 19,2   | 18,9   | 20,6   | 16,9   | 17,7   | exports                  |
| -1,9   | -2,6   | -3,5   | -8,7   | -10,1  | -10,7  | -18,0  | -11,5  | -9,5   | imports                  |
| 1,3    | 2,4    | 5,3    | 2,7    | 2,9    | 2,5    | -0,7   | 1,2    | 2,6    | Business                 |
| 2,3    | 3,8    | 7,1    | 7,3    | 8,2    | 8,1    | 8,9    | 7,3    | 7,6    | exports                  |
| -1,0   | -1,4   | -1,8   | -4,6   | -5,4   | -5,7   | -9,5   | -6,1   | -5,0   | imports                  |
| 2,2    | 3,8    | 7,8    | 5,6    | 6,2    | 5,7    | 3,3    | 4,3    | 5,6    | Personal                 |
| 3,1    | 5,1    | 9,4    | 9,6    | 10,9   | 10,8   | 11,7   | 9,7    | 10,1   | exports                  |
| -0,9   | -1,2   | -1,6   | -4,1   | -4,7   | -5,0   | -8,5   | -5,4   | -4,5   | imports                  |
| 0,2    | 0,4    | -1,0   | 0,9    | 0,4    | 0,5    | 0,4    | 0,6    | 0,0    | Communication services   |
| 2,0    | 2,1    | 1,9    | 2,6    | 1,9    | 1,9    | 1,9    | 2,3    | 1,5    | exports                  |
| -1,9   | -1,7   | -3,0   | -1,7   | -1,5   | -1,5   | -1,5   | -1,6   | -1,4   | imports                  |
| 1,1    | 1,5    | 1,0    | -0,6   | 0,9    | 1,8    | 1,0    | 3,3    | 6,2    | Construction services    |
| 1,3    | 1,6    | 1,2    | 1,7    | 1,2    | 2,2    | 1,1    | 3,8    | 7,0    | exports                  |
| -0,2   | -0,1   | -0,2   | -2,3   | -0,4   | -0,4   | -0,2   | -0,4   | -0,8   | imports                  |
| -2,4   | -3,8   | -3,4   | -3,6   | -3,0   | -3,0   | -3,2   | -3,3   | -3,4   | Insurance services       |
| 0,0    | 0,1    | 0,0    | 1,1    | 0,0    | 0,1    | 0,1    | 0,0    | 0,0    | exports                  |
| -2,4   | -3,9   | -3,4   | -4,7   | -3,0   | -3,1   | -3,2   | -3,3   | -3,4   | imports                  |
| -0,6   | -1,2   | -0,6   | -1,4   | -0,4   | -4,0   | -6,4   | -6,9   | -0,5   | Financial services       |
| 0,2    | 0,1    | 0,1    | 0,2    | 0,2    | 0,2    | 0,3    | 1,3    | 0,1    | exports                  |

**Table I.1: (continued)**

|  | 2001         | 2002         | 2003         | 2004         |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| imports                                      | -3,2         | -12,5        | -4,4         | -19,6        |
| Computer and information services            | -0,5         | -1,2         | -2,0         | -2,5         |
| exports                                      | 0,5          | 0,7          | 1,5          | 0,7          |
| imports                                      | -1,0         | -1,8         | -3,5         | -3,3         |
| Government services                          | 3,5          | 18,4         | 18,6         | 11,6         |
| exports                                      | 6,9          | 21,9         | 21,2         | 16,4         |
| imports                                      | -3,4         | -3,5         | -2,6         | -4,8         |
| Business services                            | -21,4        | -13,4        | -23,1        | 0,3          |
| exports                                      | 10,8         | 26,7         | 20,9         | 38,4         |
| imports                                      | -32,2        | -40,1        | -44,0        | -38,1        |
| of which Technical assistance                | -22,4        | -22,1        | -24,8        | -22,3        |
| Other services                               | 1,1          | 1,5          | 2,2          | 2,4          |
| exports                                      | 3,3          | 2,0          | 5,3          | 8,6          |
| imports                                      | -2,2         | -0,5         | -3,1         | -6,3         |
| <b>Income</b>                                | <b>-60,0</b> | <b>-57,4</b> | <b>-62,4</b> | <b>-90,2</b> |
| Compensation of employees                    | -10,3        | -11,6        | -13,3        | -4,6         |
| Investment income                            | -49,7        | -45,7        | -49,1        | -85,6        |
| Direct investments                           | -25,6        | -19,7        | -26,7        | -57,3        |
| Distributed profit                           | -0,5         | -0,3         | -0,1         | —            |
| Reinvested incomes                           | -13,5        | -9,0         | -21,8        | -48,0        |
| Income from debt (interests)                 | -11,6        | -10,4        | -4,9         | -9,3         |
| Portfolio investments                        | -0,1         | 0,3          | 0,3          | 0,1          |
| Other investments                            | -24,0        | -26,4        | -22,7        | -28,4        |
| Interest on loans (schedule)                 | -35,3        | -31,3        | -25,2        | -34,6        |
| Monetary authorities                         | -1,6         | -1,2         | -1,0         | -1,0         |
| General government                           | -22,2        | -26,9        | -23,9        | -30,1        |
| Banks  | 0,4          | 0,5          | 2,0          | 2,2          |
| Other sectors                                | -11,9        | -3,8         | -2,2         | -5,6         |
| Other investment income                      | 11,2         | 5,0          | 2,5          | 6,1          |
| Current transfers                            | 51,0         | 88,4         | 111,7        | 208,5        |
| General government                           | 31,6         | 29,9         | 17,0         | 23,7         |
| Humanitarian assistance                      | 8,4          | 11,6         | 8,8          | 13,6         |
| Technical assistance                         | 20,0         | —            | —            | —            |
| Contributions to international organizations | -1,1         | -0,7         | -1,3         | -1,9         |
| Other grants                                 | 4,3          | 19,0         | 9,5          | 12,0         |
| Other sectors                                | 19,5         | 58,5         | 94,6         | 184,8        |
| Workers' remittances                         | 1,5          | 28,2         | 65,2         | 163,6        |
| Other transfers                              | 18,0         | 30,4         | 29,5         | 21,2         |
| <b>Capital and Financial Account</b>         | <b>4,1</b>   | <b>50,9</b>  | <b>-27,6</b> | <b>4,1</b>   |
| Capital account                              | -32,0        | -7,9         | -0,9         | -19,9        |
| Capital transfers                            | -32,0        | -7,9         | -0,9         | -19,9        |
| General government                           | 1,8          | 27,7         | 27,5         | 22,7         |
| Grant in form of goods                       | 1,8          | 7,7          | 7,5          | 2,7          |
| Other sectors                                | -33,8        | -35,6        | -28,4        | -42,6        |
| Transfers related to migration               | -34,6        | -36,6        | -29,0        | -43,8        |
| Forgiveness of debt                          | —            | —            | —            | —            |
| Financial account                            | 36,1         | 58,9         | -26,8        | 24,0         |



| 2003        |             |              |              | 2004        |             |              |             | 2005        |  |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| I           | II          | III          | IV           | I           | II          | III          | IV          | I           |  |
| -0,8        | -1,3        | -0,7         | -1,6         | -0,6        | -4,2        | -6,6         | -8,2        | -0,6        | imports                                      |
| -0,5        | -0,6        | -0,2         | -0,7         | -0,8        | -0,5        | -0,4         | -0,8        | -0,4        | Computer and information services            |
| 0,3         | 0,2         | 0,6          | 0,3          | 0,1         | 0,3         | 0,2          | 0,1         | 0,3         | exports                                      |
| -0,8        | -0,8        | -0,8         | -1,1         | -0,9        | -0,7        | -0,7         | -1,0        | -0,7        | imports                                      |
| 4,3         | 4,6         | 5,2          | 4,5          | 0,0         | 3,1         | 2,9          | 5,7         | 2,9         | Government services                          |
| 5,1         | 5,3         | 6,3          | 4,5          | 1,3         | 4,1         | 3,9          | 7,0         | 3,6         | exports                                      |
| -0,8        | -0,7        | -1,1         | —            | -1,3        | -1,1        | -1,1         | -1,3        | -0,7        | imports                                      |
| -5,3        | -8,5        | -6,7         | -2,6         | -1,2        | -0,5        | 0,1          | 1,8         | -1,3        | Business services                            |
| 4,4         | 4,7         | 5,7          | 6,1          | 6,9         | 9,3         | 9,8          | 12,4        | 12,5        | exports                                      |
| -9,7        | -13,2       | -12,4        | -8,7         | -8,1        | -9,8        | -9,6         | -10,6       | -13,8       | imports                                      |
| -5,2        | -5,8        | -7,6         | -6,1         | -5,2        | -6,4        | -5,6         | -5,1        | -5,9        | of which Technical assistance                |
| 0,1         | -0,1        | 0,6          | 1,5          | 1,7         | -0,5        | -0,2         | 1,4         | -3,2        | Other services                               |
| 0,5         | 0,8         | 2,2          | 1,9          | 2,5         | 1,5         | 1,6          | 3,0         | 1,8         | exports                                      |
| -0,4        | -0,8        | -1,5         | -0,4         | -0,7        | -2,1        | -1,9         | -1,6        | -5,0        | imports                                      |
| -6,2        | -16,3       | -7,3         | -32,5        | -27,9       | -28,8       | -15,4        | -18,2       | -19,3       | Income                                       |
| -3,3        | -3,3        | -3,2         | -3,5         | -2,9        | -2,8        | -3,1         | 4,1         | -4,2        | Compensation of employees                    |
| -2,9        | -13,0       | -4,2         | -29,0        | -24,9       | -26,0       | -12,3        | -22,4       | -15,1       | Investment income                            |
| -1,6        | -4,3        | -2,3         | -18,6        | -17,2       | -14,6       | -14,3        | -11,2       | -12,9       | Direct investments                           |
| —           | —           | -0,1         | 0,0          | —           | —           | —            | —           | —           | Distributed profit                           |
| -1,4        | -1,7        | -0,4         | -18,3        | -15,8       | -14,5       | -14,2        | -3,5        | -12,3       | Reinvested incomes                           |
| -0,2        | -2,5        | -1,8         | -0,3         | -1,4        | -0,1        | -0,1         | -7,6        | -0,6        | Income from debt (interests)                 |
| 0,2         | 0,1         | 0,0          | 0,0          | 0,1         | 0,0         | 0,0          | 0,0         | 0,0         | Portfolio investments                        |
| -1,5        | -8,8        | -1,9         | -10,4        | -7,8        | -11,4       | 2,0          | -11,2       | -2,3        | Other investments                            |
| -2,2        | -9,4        | -2,3         | -11,3        | -7,9        | -12,5       | 0,4          | -14,6       | -5,3        | Interest on loans (schedule)                 |
| 0,0         | -0,5        | —            | -0,5         | —           | -0,5        | —            | -0,5        | —           | Monetary authorities                         |
| -2,2        | -9,1        | -2,3         | -10,2        | -3,0        | -11,9       | -2,9         | -12,3       | -2,8        | General government                           |
| 0,2         | 1,1         | 0,3          | 0,2          | 0,2         | 0,1         | 3,5          | -1,5        | -1,7        | Banks  |
| -0,1        | -0,9        | -0,4         | -0,8         | -5,1        | -0,2        | -0,1         | -0,2        | -0,8        | Other sectors                                |
| 0,7         | 0,6         | 0,4          | 0,9          | 0,1         | 1,1         | 1,5          | 3,4         | 3,0         | Other investment income                      |
| 18,8        | 18,4        | 30,5         | 44,0         | 39,4        | 34,3        | 60,2         | 74,7        | 63,6        | Current transfers                            |
| 3,3         | 2,5         | 7,4          | 3,8          | 8,1         | 1,2         | 1,1          | 13,3        | 0,8         | General government                           |
| 1,9         | 2,7         | 1,6          | 2,7          | 8,3         | 1,8         | 1,5          | 2,0         | 1,1         | Humanitarian assistance                      |
| —           | —           | —            | —            | —           | —           | —            | —           | —           | Technical assistance                         |
| -0,1        | -0,2        | -0,4         | -0,6         | -0,2        | -0,6        | -0,4         | -0,6        | -0,2        | Contributions to international organizations |
| 1,5         | —           | 6,3          | 1,7          | —           | —           | —            | 12,0        | —           | Other grants                                 |
| 15,5        | 15,9        | 23,1         | 40,2         | 31,3        | 33,1        | 59,1         | 61,3        | 62,7        | Other sectors                                |
| 9,0         | 13,3        | 20,5         | 22,4         | 22,7        | 30,2        | 51,6         | 59,1        | 53,6        | Workers' remittances                         |
| 6,4         | 2,6         | 2,6          | 17,8         | 8,6         | 2,9         | 7,4          | 2,3         | 9,1         | Other transfers                              |
| <b>24,8</b> | <b>11,5</b> | <b>-18,1</b> | <b>-45,8</b> | <b>-6,2</b> | <b>35,8</b> | <b>-46,4</b> | <b>20,9</b> | <b>53,9</b> | <b>Capital and Financial Account</b>         |
| 4,2         | -1,0        | -3,2         | -1,0         | -1,1        | -4,1        | -7,1         | -7,5        | -3,2        | Capital account                              |
| 4,2         | -1,0        | -3,2         | -1,0         | -1,1        | -4,1        | -7,1         | -7,5        | -3,2        | Capital transfers                            |
| 8,8         | 6,1         | 6,0          | 6,6          | 5,6         | 6,5         | 5,0          | 5,5         | 5,4         | General government                           |
| 3,8         | 1,1         | 1,0          | 1,6          | 0,6         | 1,5         | 0,0          | 0,5         | 0,4         | Grant in form of goods                       |
| -4,5        | -7,1        | -9,2         | -7,5         | -6,8        | -10,6       | -12,2        | -13,0       | -8,6        | Other sectors                                |
| -4,6        | -7,3        | -9,3         | -7,8         | -7,3        | -10,8       | -12,6        | -13,1       | -8,7        | Transfers related to migration               |
| —           | —           | —            | —            | —           | —           | —            | —           | —           | Forgiveness of debt                          |
| 20,6        | 12,5        | -14,9        | -44,9        | -5,1        | 39,9        | -39,3        | 28,4        | 57,1        | Financial account                            |

**Table I.1: (continued)**

|                         | 2001   | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Direct investment       | -1,1   | 4,7    | 45,5   | 131,4  |
| Abroad                  | -6,1   | —      | —      | -43,9  |
| In the Kyrgyz Republic  | 5,0    | 4,7    | 45,5   | 175,4  |
| In the share capital    | 12,3   | 4,9    | 14,9   | 149,5  |
| Reinvestment income     | 13,5   | 9,0    | 21,8   | 48,0   |
| Other capital           | -20,8  | -9,2   | 8,8    | -22,2  |
| Portfolio investment    | 1,2    | -12,0  | 6,0    | -2,5   |
| Assets                  | 1,2    | -2,5   | 1,1    | -2,5   |
| Debt securities         | 1,2    | -2,5   | 1,1    | -2,5   |
| Liabilities             | 0,0    | -9,5   | 5,0    | 0,0    |
| Debt securities         | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Financial derivatives   | 17,6   | -5,1   | -20,0  | -20,5  |
| Assets                  | 17,6   | -5,1   | -20,0  | -20,5  |
| Liabilities             | 17,6   | -5,1   | -20,0  | -20,5  |
| Other investments       | 34,7   | 115,1  | -7,5   | 76,1   |
| Assets                  | -4,0   | 21,5   | -78,7  | -29,6  |
| Currency and deposits   | -1,3   | -27,3  | -58,5  | -42,3  |
| Banks                   | -16,5  | -42,3  | -50,2  | -49,4  |
| Other sectors           | 15,1   | 15,0   | -8,4   | 7,1    |
| Trade credits           | -2,8   | 24,6   | -18,2  | 12,7   |
| General government      | -6,6   | 14,8   | -14,5  | 7,6    |
| Long - term             | -4,4   | 9,9    | -9,7   | 5,1    |
| Short - term            | -2,2   | 4,9    | -4,8   | 2,5    |
| Other sectors           | 3,8    | 9,8    | -3,7   | 5,1    |
| Long - term             | 2,8    | 6,6    | -0,5   | 3,4    |
| Short - term            | 1,0    | 3,2    | -3,2   | 1,7    |
| Other assets            | 0,2    | 24,2   | -2,0   | —      |
| Monetary authorities    | —      | 23,9   | -2,1   | —      |
| General government      | 0,2    | 0,3    | 0,1    | —      |
| Liabilities             | 38,7   | 93,7   | 71,2   | 105,7  |
| Currency and deposits   | 1,0    | 26,0   | 41,5   | 23,5   |
| Banks                   | 1,0    | 26,0   | 41,5   | 23,5   |
| Trade credits           | 0,7    | 12,7   | 9,9    | -5,7   |
| General government      | 19,3   | 7,6    | 16,5   | -2,7   |
| Long - term             | 13,3   | 5,3    | 11,4   | -1,8   |
| Short - term            | 6,0    | 2,4    | 5,1    | -0,8   |
| Other sectors           | -18,6  | 5,1    | -6,5   | -3,0   |
| Long - term             | -11,9  | 3,5    | -10,0  | -2,5   |
| Short - term            | -6,7   | 1,6    | 3,4    | -0,5   |
| Loans                   | 19,4   | 36,3   | -21,8  | 44,2   |
| Disbursement            | 152,1  | 300,7  | 250,1  | 236,2  |
| Monetary authorities    | 14,9   | 15,4   | 29,5   | 28,0   |
| General government      | 110,2  | 87,8   | 74,9   | 95,0   |
| Banks                   | 19,1   | 193,9  | 132,7  | 98,2   |
| Other sectors           | 7,9    | 3,6    | 13,0   | 15,0   |
| Amortization (schedule) | -132,7 | -264,4 | -271,9 | -192,0 |
| Monetary authorities    | -17,0  | -21,4  | -30,4  | -29,1  |
| General government      | -43,4  | -37,3  | -41,6  | -44,3  |
| Banks                   | -16,2  | -187,2 | -137,5 | -95,9  |
| Other sectors           | -56,2  | -18,5  | -62,4  | -22,7  |
| Arrears                 | 15,1   | 20,7   | 43,6   | 45,4   |
| General government      | 15,6   | 16,4   | 40,1   | 42,9   |
| Other sectors           | -0,5   | 4,3    | 3,5    | 2,5    |
| Other liabilities       | 2,5    | -2,1   | -2,0   | -1,7   |
| Monetary authorities    | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Other sectors           | 2,5    | -2,1   | -2,0   | -1,7   |

| 2003  |       |       |        | 2004  |        |       |       | 2005  |                         |  |
|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------|--|
| I     | II    | III   | IV     | I     | II     | III   | IV    | I     |                         |  |
| 4,2   | 1,5   | 5,9   | 33,9   | 15,8  | 102,4  | 16,4  | -3,2  | 11,2  | Direct investment       |  |
| —     | —     | —     | —      | —     | -43,9  | —     | —     | —     | Abroad                  |  |
| 4,2   | 1,5   | 5,9   | 33,9   | 15,8  | 146,4  | 16,4  | -3,2  | 11,2  | In the Kyrgyz Republic  |  |
| -1,2  | 2,9   | 10,7  | 2,5    | -3,5  | 133,4  | 2,1   | 17,6  | 3,2   | In the share capital    |  |
| 1,4   | 1,7   | 0,4   | 18,3   | 15,8  | 14,5   | 14,2  | 3,5   | 12,3  | Reinvestment income     |  |
| 4,0   | -3,1  | -5,2  | 13,1   | 3,5   | -1,5   | 0,1   | -24,3 | -4,3  | Other capital           |  |
| 11,1  | 1,3   | 11,9  | -18,3  | 7,0   | 1,0    | 0,0   | -10,6 | -12,6 | Portfolio investment    |  |
| 6,2   | 1,3   | 0,6   | -7,1   | 7,0   | 1,0    | —     | -10,6 | -12,6 | Assets                  |  |
| 6,2   | 1,3   | 0,6   | -7,1   | 7,0   | 1,0    | —     | -10,6 | -12,6 | Debt securities         |  |
| 4,9   | —     | 11,2  | -11,2  | 0,0   | 0,0    | 0,0   | —     | 0,0   | Liabilities             |  |
| —     | —     | —     | —      | —     | —      | —     | —     | —     | Debt securities         |  |
| -5,3  | -3,0  | -8,4  | -3,3   | -6,0  | -14,4  | —     | —     | —     | Financial derivatives   |  |
| -5,3  | -3,0  | -8,4  | -3,3   | -6,0  | -14,4  | —     | —     | —     | Assets                  |  |
| -5,3  | -3,0  | -8,4  | -3,3   | -6,0  | -14,4  | —     | —     | —     | Liabilities             |  |
| 6,6   | 10,1  | 3,8   | -28,0  | -5,1  | -57,6  | 68,6  | 70,2  | 61,9  | Other investments       |  |
| -27,3 | -6,9  | -73,4 | 28,9   | 5,9   | -93,2  | 19,5  | 38,1  | 21,8  | Assets                  |  |
| -16,9 | -20,9 | -59,3 | 38,5   | -12,2 | -92,6  | 35,1  | 27,3  | 16,8  | Currency and deposits   |  |
| -4,9  | -25,0 | -42,4 | 22,1   | -19,5 | 12,6   | -27,7 | -14,8 | 58,4  | Banks                   |  |
| -12,0 | 4,1   | -17,0 | 16,4   | 7,3   | -105,1 | 62,8  | 42,1  | -41,6 | Other sectors           |  |
| -10,7 | 13,4  | -14,0 | -6,9   | 18,1  | -0,6   | -15,6 | 10,8  | 5,0   | Trade credits           |  |
| -6,5  | 5,9   | -9,7  | -4,2   | 10,9  | -0,4   | -9,3  | 6,5   | 3,0   | General government      |  |
| -4,4  | 3,9   | -6,5  | -2,8   | 7,3   | -0,3   | -6,3  | 4,3   | 2,0   | Long - term             |  |
| -2,2  | 1,9   | -3,2  | -1,4   | 3,6   | -0,1   | -3,1  | 2,1   | 1,0   | Short - term            |  |
| -4,2  | 7,6   | -4,3  | -2,8   | 7,2   | -0,3   | -6,2  | 4,3   | 2,0   | Other sectors           |  |
| -2,8  | 6,3   | -2,1  | -1,9   | 4,9   | -0,2   | -4,2  | 2,9   | 1,3   | Long - term             |  |
| -1,4  | 1,3   | -2,1  | -0,9   | 2,4   | -0,1   | -2,1  | 1,4   | 0,7   | Short - term            |  |
| 0,3   | 0,5   | -0,1  | -2,7   | —     | —      | —     | —     | —     | Other assets            |  |
| 0,3   | 0,5   | -0,2  | -2,6   | —     | —      | —     | —     | —     | Monetary authorities    |  |
| 0,1   | 0,1   | 0,1   | -0,1   | —     | —      | —     | —     | —     | General government      |  |
| 33,9  | 17,0  | 77,2  | -56,8  | -11,1 | 35,6   | 49,0  | 32,1  | 40,2  | Liabilities             |  |
| 6,0   | 21,1  | 28,2  | -13,8  | 8,9   | -14,7  | 30,1  | -0,8  | 31,6  | Currency and deposits   |  |
| 6,0   | 21,1  | 28,2  | -13,8  | 8,9   | -14,7  | 30,1  | -0,8  | 31,6  | Banks                   |  |
| 12,8  | -14,9 | 2,1   | 9,9    | -23,2 | 39,1   | -27,8 | 6,3   | -16,8 | Trade credits           |  |
| 11,7  | -4,3  | 3,6   | 5,4    | -11,9 | 22,0   | -15,9 | 3,1   | -7,7  | General government      |  |
| 8,1   | -2,9  | 2,5   | 3,8    | -8,2  | 15,2   | -11,0 | 2,2   | -5,3  | Long - term             |  |
| 3,6   | -1,3  | 1,1   | 1,7    | -3,7  | 6,8    | -4,9  | 1,0   | -2,4  | Short - term            |  |
| 1,1   | -10,6 | -1,5  | 4,4    | -11,3 | 17,1   | -11,9 | 3,1   | -9,1  | Other sectors           |  |
| -1,3  | -9,8  | -2,2  | 3,3    | -8,8  | 12,5   | -8,6  | 2,5   | -7,5  | Long - term             |  |
| 2,4   | -0,9  | 0,7   | 1,1    | -2,5  | 4,6    | -3,3  | 0,6   | -1,6  | Short - term            |  |
| 9,1   | -3,7  | 41,8  | -69,0  | -2,0  | -6,5   | 44,6  | 8,1   | 20,4  | Loans                   |  |
| 37,2  | 27,0  | 87,7  | 98,2   | 76,6  | 43,1   | 67,2  | 49,2  | 35,7  | Disbursement            |  |
| 16,1  | —     | 13,4  | —      | 14,0  | —      | 14,0  | —     | 16,6  | Monetary authorities    |  |
| 15,0  | 16,8  | 25,3  | 17,9   | 7,9   | 17,1   | 47,4  | 22,7  | 15,2  | General government      |  |
| 5,9   | 10,0  | 37,2  | 79,6   | 51,8  | 22,7   | 5,8   | 17,8  | —     | Banks                   |  |
| 0,2   | 0,2   | 11,9  | 0,8    | 3,0   | 3,4    | —     | 8,7   | 3,9   | Other sectors           |  |
| -28,1 | -30,7 | -45,9 | -167,3 | -78,6 | -49,6  | -22,7 | -41,1 | -15,3 | Amortization (schedule) |  |
| -9,0  | -8,7  | -3,6  | -9,1   | -5,4  | -9,2   | -5,3  | -9,2  | -7,1  | Monetary authorities    |  |
| -6,7  | -13,1 | -5,2  | -16,5  | -4,8  | -15,7  | -5,1  | -18,8 | -5,9  | General government      |  |
| -12,2 | -8,6  | -36,9 | -79,8  | -51,1 | -23,6  | -11,0 | -10,2 | —     | Banks                   |  |
| -0,1  | -0,2  | -0,2  | -61,9  | -17,2 | -1,2   | -1,2  | -3,0  | -2,4  | Other sectors           |  |
| 7,0   | 14,7  | 5,4   | 16,5   | 5,6   | 18,1   | 2,6   | 19,2  | 5,5   | Arrears                 |  |
| 6,8   | 14,4  | 3,5   | 15,3   | 4,1   | 17,9   | 2,4   | 18,5  | 5,1   | General government      |  |
| 0,2   | 0,3   | 1,9   | 1,2    | 1,5   | 0,2    | 0,2   | 0,7   | 0,4   | Other sectors           |  |
| -1,0  | -0,2  | -0,4  | -0,4   | -0,4  | -0,4   | -0,4  | -0,6  | -0,5  |                         |  |
| —     | —     | —     | —      | —     | —      | —     | —     | —     |                         |  |

**Table I.1: (continued)**

|                                 | 2001        | 2002        | 2003         | 2004        |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| Other sectors                   | 2,5         | -2,1        | -2,0         | -1,7        |
| Reserve assets                  | -16,3       | -43,8       | -50,8        | -160,6      |
| Monetary gold                   | —           | —           | —            | —           |
| SDR                             | 0,6         | —           | 4,6          | -3,0        |
| Foreign exchange                | -16,9       | -43,8       | -55,5        | -157,6      |
| <b>Net errors and omissions</b> | <b>20,0</b> | <b>-1,5</b> | <b>108,3</b> | <b>71,0</b> |
| <b>Overall Balance</b>          | <b>0,0</b>  | <b>0,0</b>  | <b>0,0</b>   | <b>0,0</b>  |

| 2003         |             |             |             | 2004        |             |             |              | 2005         |                                 |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| I            | II          | III         | IV          | I           | II          | III         | IV           | I            |                                 |
| -1,0         | -0,2        | -0,4        | -0,4        | -0,4        | -0,4        | -0,4        | -0,6         | -0,5         | Other sectors                   |
| 3,9          | 2,6         | -28,1       | -29,3       | -16,7       | 8,5         | -124,3      | -28,1        | -3,5         | Reserve assets                  |
| —            | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —            | —            | Monetary gold                   |
| 1,6          | 1,0         | 1,0         | 1,0         | -3,0        | -2,0        | 1,0         | 1,0          | -3,0         | SDR                             |
| 2,3          | 1,6         | -29,1       | -30,3       | -13,7       | 10,5        | -125,3      | -29,1        | -0,5         | Foreign exchange                |
| <b>-25,4</b> | <b>43,0</b> | <b>40,5</b> | <b>50,1</b> | <b>27,6</b> | <b>-6,7</b> | <b>61,2</b> | <b>-11,2</b> | <b>-33,6</b> | <b>Net errors and omissions</b> |
| <b>0,0</b>   | <b>0,0</b>  | <b>0,0</b>  | <b>0,0</b>  | <b>0,0</b>  | <b>0,0</b>  | <b>0,0</b>  | <b>0,0</b>   | <b>0,0</b>   | <b>Overall Balance</b>          |

**Table I.2: Structure of Export by the HS sections<sup>1</sup>**  
(in millions of US dollars)

| Group of Products   | 2001         | 2002         | 2003         | 2004         | I.04         | I.05         |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>476,2</b> | <b>485,5</b> | <b>581,7</b> | <b>718,8</b> | <b>157,8</b> | <b>164,3</b> |
| Live animals and animal products                          | 3,2          | 3,8          | 8,1          | 12,0         | 2,9          | 3,9          |
| Vegetable products  | 13,3         | 19,9         | 18,9         | 26,2         | 5,0          | 3,7          |
| Fats and animal or vegetable oil                          | 0,0          | 0,2          | 0,1          | 0,1          | 0,0          | 0,0          |
| Food prod., strong & soft drinks and vinegar,tobacco      | 32,7         | 30,1         | 25,8         | 42,9         | 11,2         | 10,3         |
| Mineral products <sup>2</sup>                             | 58,4         | 62,4         | 74,7         | 94,1         | 12,4         | 17,1         |
| Products of chemistry and related industries              | 18,0         | 25,2         | 9,7          | 21,7         | 6,2          | 6,4          |
| Plastics and plastic goods, rubber and rubber goods       | 4,0          | 5,1          | 13,1         | 17,1         | 3,3          | 4,5          |
| Hides, leather, natural fur, harness and saddle products  | 10,3         | 24,2         | 5,4          | 4,7          | 1,0          | 1,1          |
| Timber and timber products, charcoal, cork                | 0,3          | 0,4          | 0,4          | 0,4          | 0,2          | 0,0          |
| Paper stuff from wooden pulp or other materials           | 1,2          | 0,6          | 1,4          | 2,6          | 0,5          | 0,6          |
| Textile and textile products                              | 29,5         | 59,8         | 69,9         | 79,5         | 19,5         | 22,8         |
| Foot-wear, headgear, umbrellas, canes and whips           | 0,5          | 0,2          | 0,7          | 1,2          | 0,2          | 0,3          |
| Products of stone, gypts, cement, asbestos, mica          | 5,2          | 8,9          | 26,2         | 38,0         | 6,9          | 8,2          |
| Precious metals, pearls, precious stones                  | 226,7        | 164,8        | 262,1        | 291,2        | 67,9         | 68,8         |
| Non-precious metals and products from them                | 15,3         | 23,4         | 19,8         | 31,6         | 8,9          | 5,5          |
| Machines, equipment and mechanisms                        | 28,5         | 26,9         | 28,2         | 35,5         | 8,1          | 6,9          |
| Terrestrial, air, marine transport and their parts        | 26,5         | 21,2         | 14,5         | 14,8         | 2,9          | 3,4          |
| Optic devices and appliances, photography & cinematograph | 1,3          | 1,8          | 1,1          | 1,5          | 0,3          | 0,1          |
| Other special industrial products                         | 0,3          | 5,4          | 0,3          | 1,4          | 0,0          | 0,1          |
| Various industrial goods                                  | 0,9          | 1,0          | 1,4          | 2,3          | 0,4          | 0,4          |
| Pieces of art, collection and antique goods               | 0,0          | 0,2          | 0,0          | 0,0          | 0,0          | 0,0          |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in f.o.b. prices, excluding exports by "shuttle traders" (adjustment) and exports to "Gansi" military base (adjustment)

<sup>2</sup> including energy products

**Table I.3: Structure of Export by the SITC sections<sup>1</sup>**  
(in millions of US dollars)

| Group of Products                                    | 2001         | 2002         | 2003         | 2004         | I.04         | I.05         |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>476,2</b> | <b>485,5</b> | <b>581,7</b> | <b>718,8</b> | <b>157,8</b> | <b>164,3</b> |
| Food products and live animals                       | 19,3         | 31,2         | 37,5         | 62,3         | 13,9         | 13,4         |
| Drinks and tobacco                                   | 28,2         | 21,0         | 13,6         | 16,2         | 4,0          | 4,0          |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                | 46,2         | 82,5         | 67,9         | 77,6         | 21,9         | 21,6         |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                   | 54,5         | 58,2         | 67,3         | 81,2         | 10,5         | 15,1         |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax              | 0,0          | 0,2          | 0,1          | 0,1          | 0,0          | 0,0          |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other | 18,2         | 25,5         | 9,8          | 22,0         | 6,3          | 6,4          |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material    | 19,5         | 36,1         | 57,1         | 78,1         | 15,6         | 15,9         |
| Machines and transportation equipment                | 55,6         | 48,8         | 43,4         | 51,4         | 11,3         | 10,4         |
| Various finished products                            | 10,2         | 19,3         | 25,3         | 42,6         | 7,0          | 9,7          |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC   | 224,6        | 162,8        | 259,7        | 287,4        | 67,3         | 67,8         |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in f.o.b. prices, excluding exports by "shuttle traders" (adjustment) and exports to "Gansi" military base (adjustment)

**Table I.4: Structure of Import by the HS sections<sup>1</sup>**  
(in millions of US dollars)

| Group of Products  | 2001         | 2002         | 2003         | 2004         | I'04         | I'05         |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>467,2</b> | <b>586,8</b> | <b>717,0</b> | <b>941,0</b> | <b>196,6</b> | <b>240,8</b> |
| Live animals and animal products                         | 3,3          | 3,3          | 5,9          | 7,9          | 1,9          | 2,7          |
| Vegetable products                                       | 15,5         | 21,7         | 16,2         | 23,0         | 5,4          | 9,0          |
| Fats and animal or vegetable oil                         | 3,9          | 5,0          | 10,8         | 13,8         | 2,5          | 2,7          |
| Food prod., strong & soft drinks & vinegar and tobacco   | 35,8         | 47,4         | 59,5         | 83,0         | 13,1         | 21,7         |
| Mineral products <sup>2</sup>                            | 129,5        | 163,4        | 195,6        | 273,3        | 63,0         | 70,6         |
| Products of chemistry and related industries             | 67,3         | 78,4         | 91,7         | 112,9        | 34,2         | 28,1         |
| Plastics and plastic goods, rubber and rubber goods      | 22,0         | 24,9         | 39,3         | 57,1         | 9,1          | 10,7         |
| Hides, leather, natural fur, harness and saddle products | 4,1          | 2,6          | 0,4          | 0,4          | 0,1          | 0,0          |
| Timber and timber products, charcoal, cork               | 5,2          | 6,6          | 10,5         | 17,2         | 3,6          | 4,8          |
| Paper stuff from wooden pulp or other materials          | 12,8         | 13,4         | 17,5         | 22,6         | 4,6          | 5,9          |
| Textile and textile products                             | 28,8         | 38,9         | 47,3         | 42,6         | 10,5         | 6,6          |
| Food-wear, headgear, umbrellas, fold. umbr-s and canes   | 5,1          | 5,9          | 7,6          | 5,8          | 1,3          | 0,8          |
| Products of stone, gyps, cement, asbestos, mica          | 5,1          | 6,2          | 8,6          | 10,8         | 1,7          | 2,4          |
| Precious metals, pearls, precious stones                 | 0,1          | 0,1          | 0,1          | 0,2          | 0,0          | 0,2          |
| Non-precious metals and products from them               | 27,3         | 29,7         | 43,5         | 65,0         | 10,3         | 11,6         |
| Machines, equipment and mechanisms                       | 56,5         | 89,6         | 89,1         | 107,3        | 16,3         | 40,1         |
| Terrestrial, air, marine transport and their parts       | 31,8         | 32,1         | 51,2         | 70,3         | 14,8         | 10,6         |
| Optic.devices and appliances, photography&cinematograph  | 8,0          | 10,6         | 12,2         | 14,9         | 2,5          | 9,5          |
| Other special industrial products                        | 0,1          | 0,1          | 0,1          | 2,5          | 0,0          | 0,2          |
| Various industrial goods                                 | 5,0          | 6,8          | 10,0         | 10,4         | 1,7          | 2,5          |
| Pieces of art, collection and antique goods              | 0,0          | 0,2          | 0,0          | 0,0          | 0,0          | 0,0          |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in c.i.f. prices, excluding imports by "shuttle traders" (adjustment) and including underaccounting of import from China (adjustment)

<sup>2</sup> including energy products

**Table I.5: Structure of Import by the SITC sections<sup>1</sup>**  
(in millions of US dollars)

| Group of Products   | 2001         | 2002         | 2003         | 2004         | I'04         | I'05         |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>467,2</b> | <b>586,8</b> | <b>717,0</b> | <b>941,0</b> | <b>196,6</b> | <b>240,8</b> |
| Food products and live animals                                | 35,8         | 53,2         | 56,3         | 81,2         | 15,8         | 25,9         |
| Drinks and tobacco  | 18,7         | 19,2         | 26,1         | 34,4         | 4,8          | 8,1          |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                         | 16,8         | 23,8         | 26,8         | 30,5         | 7,7          | 6,3          |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                            | 121,0        | 152,0        | 180,5        | 256,3        | 60,2         | 68,5         |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                       | 3,1          | 3,8          | 9,2          | 11,3         | 2,0          | 2,0          |
| Chemical and similar products, not inc.in other categories    | 75,5         | 87,0         | 104,8        | 137,4        | 38,1         | 32,7         |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material             | 70,7         | 76,4         | 111,8        | 150,7        | 26,2         | 28,5         |
| Machines and transportation equipment                         | 89,3         | 122,6        | 142,5        | 180,1        | 31,5         | 52,1         |
| Various finished products                                     | 36,3         | 48,7         | 58,9         | 59,1         | 10,3         | 16,6         |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories | 0,0          | 0,0          | 0,0          | 0,0          | 0,0          | 0,1          |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in c.i.f. prices, excluding imports by "shuttle traders" (adjustment) and including underaccounting of import from China (adjustment)

**Table I.6: Functional Structure of Export<sup>1</sup>***(in millions of US dollars)*

|                  | 2001         | 2002         | 2003         | 2004         | I'04         | I'05         |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>476,2</b> | <b>485,5</b> | <b>581,7</b> | <b>718,8</b> | <b>157,8</b> | <b>164,3</b> |
| Consumption      | 57,3         | 76,5         | 98,8         | 158,8        | 30,7         | 37,0         |
| Raw materials    | 88,6         | 132,1        | 86,2         | 113,3        | 33,0         | 31,0         |
| Interim goods    | 244,2        | 187,4        | 304,4        | 339,1        | 77,8         | 76,5         |
| Investment goods | 31,5         | 31,3         | 24,9         | 26,5         | 5,7          | 4,6          |
| Energy products  | 54,5         | 58,2         | 67,3         | 81,2         | 10,5         | 15,1         |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in f.o.b. prices, excluding exports by "shuttle traders" (adjustment) and exports to "Gansi" military base (adjustment)**Table I.7: Geographic Structure of Export<sup>1</sup>***(in millions of US dollars)*

|                          | 2001         | 2002         | 2003         | 2004         | I'04         | I'05         |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>476,2</b> | <b>485,5</b> | <b>581,7</b> | <b>718,8</b> | <b>157,8</b> | <b>164,3</b> |
| <b>CIS countries</b>     | <b>168,5</b> | <b>168,8</b> | <b>201,4</b> | <b>275,6</b> | <b>55,6</b>  | <b>66,1</b>  |
| Russia                   | 64,5         | 80,0         | 97,0         | 137,7        | 30,4         | 37,1         |
| Kazakhstan               | 39,0         | 36,8         | 57,1         | 87,3         | 14,4         | 17,7         |
| Uzbekistan               | 48,0         | 27,8         | 16,3         | 14,7         | 2,6          | 3,5          |
| Tadjikistan              | 6,7          | 10,2         | 18,9         | 22,1         | 5,0          | 5,0          |
| Belarus                  | 3,2          | 1,3          | 1,5          | 2,0          | 0,4          | 0,4          |
| Ukraine                  | 2,9          | 4,3          | 5,4          | 4,2          | 1,6          | 1,4          |
| Other CIS countries      | 4,2          | 8,3          | 5,2          | 7,5          | 1,2          | 1,2          |
| <b>Non-CIS countries</b> | <b>307,6</b> | <b>316,8</b> | <b>380,3</b> | <b>443,3</b> | <b>102,2</b> | <b>98,1</b>  |
| Switzerland              | 124,2        | 96,4         | 117,9        | 101,8        | 44,3         | 18,9         |
| UAE                      | 0,5          | 68,8         | 144,3        | 189,3        | 23,6         | 50,4         |
| China                    | 19,4         | 41,1         | 23,3         | 39,3         | 9,6          | 5,5          |
| USA                      | 7,1          | 36,1         | 6,5          | 3,2          | 0,3          | 0,8          |
| Turkey                   | 13,8         | 16,4         | 11,0         | 17,0         | 2,6          | 2,9          |
| Canada                   | 1,2          | 4,9          | 31,0         | 42,7         | 12,1         | 6,9          |
| Germany                  | 94,4         | 1,8          | 3,0          | 3,1          | 0,2          | 0,5          |
| Great Britain            | 14,1         | 0,9          | 0,1          | 0,3          | 0,0          | 0,0          |
| Other non-CIS countries  | 32,9         | 50,6         | 43,2         | 46,5         | 9,4          | 12,2         |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in f.o.b. prices, excluding exports by "shuttle traders" (adjustment) and exports to "Gansi" military base (adjustment)**Table I.8: Export of goods by individuals<sup>1</sup>***(in millions of US dollars)*

|   | 2001        | 2002        | 2003        | 2004        | I'04       | I'05       |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Total</b>                              | <b>28,1</b> | <b>23,4</b> | <b>22,9</b> | <b>19,6</b> | <b>4,2</b> | <b>3,4</b> |
| included in the official statistical data | 24,0        | 21,6        | 21,9        | 16,0        | 4,1        | 2,7        |
| CIS                                       | 11,1        | 11,4        | 19,1        | 14,4        | 3,7        | 2,4        |
| Non-CIS countries                         | 12,9        | 10,2        | 2,8         | 1,6         | 0,4        | 0,3        |
| evaluative                                | 4,1         | 1,8         | 1,0         | 3,5         | 0,1        | 0,7        |
| CIS                                       | 3,7         | 1,6         | 1,0         | 2,1         | 0,1        | 0,7        |
| Non-CIS countries                         | 0,4         | 0,2         | 0,0         | 1,5         | 0,0        | 0,0        |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in f. o. b. prices



**Table I.9: Functional Structure of Import<sup>1</sup>**  
(in millions of US dollars)

|                  | 2001         | 2002         | 2003         | 2004         | I'04         | I'05         |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>467,2</b> | <b>586,8</b> | <b>717,0</b> | <b>941,0</b> | <b>196,6</b> | <b>240,8</b> |
| Consumption      | 167,7        | 193,8        | 255,9        | 304,1        | 68,2         | 74,4         |
| Raw materials    | 31,8         | 40,2         | 34,7         | 57,4         | 13,9         | 10,3         |
| Interim goods    | 89,0         | 85,1         | 117,6        | 159,9        | 28,0         | 34,2         |
| Investment goods | 57,7         | 115,6        | 128,0        | 163,3        | 26,4         | 53,3         |
| Energy products  | 121,0        | 152,0        | 180,8        | 256,3        | 60,2         | 68,5         |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in c.i.f. prices, excluding imports by "shuttle traders" (adjustment) and including underaccounting of import from China (adjustment)

**Table I.10: Geographic Structure of Import<sup>1</sup>**  
(in millions of US dollars)

|                          | 2001         | 2002         | 2003         | 2004         | I'04         | I'05         |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>467,2</b> | <b>586,8</b> | <b>717,0</b> | <b>941,0</b> | <b>196,6</b> | <b>240,8</b> |
| <b>CIS countries</b>     | <b>257,0</b> | <b>322,6</b> | <b>410,5</b> | <b>582,1</b> | <b>119,8</b> | <b>145,6</b> |
| Russia                   | 85,1         | 116,7        | 176,1        | 293,7        | 60,7         | 64,5         |
| Kazakhstan               | 81,8         | 123,9        | 170,9        | 202,9        | 38,4         | 38,9         |
| Uzbekistan               | 66,7         | 60,1         | 39,2         | 51,9         | 15,4         | 18,3         |
| Ukraine                  | 6,2          | 7,8          | 12,6         | 23,3         | 3,3          | 14,1         |
| Belarus                  | 6,0          | 5,1          | 5,9          | 4,2          | 0,7          | 1,4          |
| Turkmenistan             | 9,0          | 1,7          | 0,4          | 1,4          | 0,3          | 7,8          |
| Other CIS countries      | 11,2         | 8,9          | 5,4          | 4,8          | 0,8          | 0,6          |
| <b>Non-CIS countries</b> | <b>210,3</b> | <b>264,2</b> | <b>306,5</b> | <b>358,9</b> | <b>76,9</b>  | <b>95,2</b>  |
| China                    | 48,5         | 59,0         | 77,7         | 80,1         | 14,6         | 12,5         |
| USA                      | 26,8         | 47,4         | 47,9         | 44,6         | 19,3         | 20,0         |
| Germany                  | 24,3         | 31,4         | 38,2         | 52,6         | 10,2         | 14,2         |
| Turkey                   | 15,8         | 17,0         | 26,0         | 33,2         | 4,9          | 6,2          |
| Korea                    | 7,8          | 7,0          | 11,7         | 25,1         | 2,8          | 6,7          |
| Canada                   | 10,9         | 9,0          | 8,3          | 12,6         | 1,8          | 2,9          |
| Great Britain            | 4,8          | 2,8          | 1,3          | 4,2          | 0,9          | 0,6          |
| Brazil                   | 1,8          | 0,2          | 0,3          | 2,0          | 0,2          | 0,3          |
| Other non-CIS countries  | 69,6         | 90,3         | 95,1         | 104,5        | 22,2         | 31,7         |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in c.i.f. prices, excluding imports by "shuttle traders" (adjustment) and including underaccounting of import from China (adjustment)

**Table I.11: Import of goods by individuals<sup>1</sup>**  
(in millions of US dollars)

|                                 | 2001        | 2002        | 2003        | 2004         | I'04        | I'05        |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>50,9</b> | <b>59,5</b> | <b>80,4</b> | <b>119,0</b> | <b>25,4</b> | <b>15,3</b> |
| included in official statistics | 46,6        | 56,6        | 75,6        | 86,4         | 18,6        | 10,5        |
| CIS                             | 7,0         | 5,6         | 7,0         | 7,3          | 1,5         | 1,1         |
| Non-CIS countries               | 39,6        | 51,0        | 68,6        | 79,1         | 17,1        | 9,5         |
| evaluative                      | 4,3         | 2,9         | 4,8         | 32,7         | 6,9         | 4,8         |
| CIS                             | 3,6         | 2,3         | 3,2         | 3,6          | 0,3         | 0,1         |
| Non-CIS countries               | 0,7         | 0,6         | 1,7         | 29,0         | 6,6         | 4,7         |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in c. i. f. prices

**Table I.12: Export of Major Types of Products<sup>1</sup>**

| <i>Products</i>                                    | <i>unit of measurem.</i> | 2002           |                  | 2003           |                  |
|--|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
|  |                          | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mil. US\$</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mil. US\$</i> |
| <b>Total</b>                                       |                          |                | <b>485,5</b>     |                | <b>581,7</b>     |
| Milk products and bird's eggs                      |                          |                | 5,7              |                | 9,4              |
| Cereals and cereals products                       | <i>thou tons</i>         | 4,8            | 0,8              | 10,1           | 1,6              |
| Vegetables and Fruits                              | <i>thou tons</i>         | 104,9          | 16,2             | 103,3          | 14,6             |
| Sugar, sugar-ware and honey                        | <i>thou tons</i>         | 17,3           | 5,8              | 24,6           | 8,7              |
| Coffee,tea,cocoa and spices                        | <i>thou tons</i>         | 1,2            | 2,2              | 1,0            | 2,5              |
| Beverage foods                                     |                          |                | 0,4              |                | 0,8              |
| Tobacco and tobacco products                       |                          |                | 20,7             |                | 12,8             |
| Raw tobacco and tobacco waste                      | <i>thou tons</i>         | 23,9           | 19,8             | 14,3           | 12,5             |
| Cattle hides, hide and peltry                      |                          |                | 19,3             |                | 8,2              |
| Oil seeds and oil fruits                           | <i>thou tons</i>         | 0,1            | 0,0              | 0,3            | 0,1              |
| Textile fibers                                     | <i>thou tons</i>         | 64,9           | 48,1             | 45,5           | 45,8             |
| Cotton   | <i>thou tons</i>         | 62,6           | 45,3             | 43,4           | 43,2             |
| Wool   | <i>thou tons</i>         | 2,2            | 2,4              | 1,9            | 2,0              |
| Fertilizing materials                              |                          |                | 2,3              |                | 1,3              |
| Stone, sand and gravel                             | <i>thou tons</i>         | 325,6          | 1,1              | 193,9          | 0,8              |
| Metal ores and scrap                               | <i>thou tons</i>         | 215,0          | 11,0             | 302,6          | 10,6             |
| Primary goods                                      |                          |                | 1,4              |                | 1,5              |
| Oil and Oil products                               | <i>thou tons</i>         | 97,7           | 35,4             | 137,7          | 47,9             |
| Electric energy                                    | <i>mil.kwh</i>           | 1 062,4        | 22,0             | 1 716,2        | 19,2             |
| Inorganic chemical agents                          | <i>thou tons</i>         | 5,6            | 23,6             | 3,8            | 8,4              |
| Dye and tanning materials                          | <i>thou tons</i>         | 0,7            | 0,3              | 0,5            | 0,2              |
| Paper, cardboard and products from these materials | <i>thou tons</i>         | 1,0            | 0,5              | 2,1            | 1,3              |
| Textile yarn and cloth                             |                          |                | 6,1              |                | 9,5              |
| Product from non-metallic mineral resources        |                          |                | 10,4             |                | 32,1             |
| Lime and cement                                    |                          |                | 7,3              |                | 13,8             |
| Non-ferrous metals                                 |                          |                | 7,0              |                | 7,3              |
| Various imperfect metals                           | <i>thou tons</i>         | 1,2            | 1,9              | 0,8            | 0,9              |
| Other metal products                               |                          |                | 6,2              |                | 2,7              |
| Energy generating machinery and equipment          |                          |                | 0,9              |                | 1,0              |
| Machinery for specific sectors                     |                          |                | 3,4              |                | 5,7              |
| Metal processing machines                          |                          |                | 0,6              |                | 0,6              |
| Non-specific machinery and equipment               |                          |                | 4,0              |                | 3,6              |
| Communication and sound recording equipment        |                          |                | 2,5              |                | 0,3              |
| Electric machinery and devices, their components   |                          |                | 16,3             |                | 17,8             |
| Cars   |                          |                | 20,5             |                | 12,5             |
| Motor vehicles                                     | <i>pieces</i>            | 64,0           | 0,5              | 69,0           | 0,4              |
| Trucks   | <i>pieces</i>            | 106,0          | 0,5              | 249,0          | 1,3              |
| Other cars   | <i>pieces</i>            | 278,0          | 11,3             | 1 242,0        | 3,6              |
| Clothes and accessories                            |                          |                | 5,8              |                | 14,9             |
| Special instruments and devices                    |                          |                | 1,5              |                | 1,1              |
| Finished products not included in other categories |                          |                | 11,0             |                | 7,8              |
| Nonmonetary gold                                   | <i>mil.gram</i>          | 17,4           | 162,8            | 22,1           | 259,7            |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in f.o.b. prices, excluding exports by "shuttle traders" (adjustment) and exports to "Gansi" military base (adjustment)

| 2004    |              | I'04    |              | I'05    |              | unit of<br>measur. | Products   |
|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|--------------------|--|
| in kind | mil. US\$    | in kind | mil. US\$    | in kind | mil. US\$    |                    |  |
|         | <b>718,8</b> |         | <b>157,8</b> |         | <b>164,3</b> |                    | <b>Total</b>                                       |
|         | 10,5         |         | 1,8          |         | 3,7          |                    | Milk products and bird's eggs                      |
| 1,8     | 0,9          | 0,3     | 0,1          | 0,7     | 0,3          | <i>thou tons</i>   | Cereals and cereals products                       |
| 153,8   | 21,9         | 15,5    | 3,4          | 12,0    | 3,0          | <i>thou tons</i>   | Vegetables and Fruits                              |
| 62,5    | 22,9         | 19,5    | 7,0          | 14,0    | 5,3          | <i>thou tons</i>   | Sugar, sugar-ware and honey                        |
| 1,2     | 2,9          | 0,2     | 0,6          | 0,2     | 0,5          | <i>thou tons</i>   | Coffee,tea,cocoa and spices                        |
|         | 4,4          |         | 0,2          |         | 0,4          |                    | Beverage foods                                     |
|         | 11,8         |         | 3,9          |         | 3,5          |                    | Tobacco and tobacco products                       |
| 9,2     | 11,6         | 2,9     | 3,9          | 2,8     | 3,3          | <i>thou tons</i>   | Raw tobacco and tobacco waste                      |
| 0,0     | 6,3          | 0,0     | 1,8          | 0,0     | 1,5          |                    | Cattle hides, hide and peltry                      |
| 3,2     | 0,8          | 1,0     | 0,3          | 0,7     | 0,2          | <i>thou tons</i>   | Oil seeds and oil fruits                           |
| 50,0    | 45,5         | 12,1    | 12,9         | 19,3    | 15,2         | <i>thou tons</i>   | Textile fibers                                     |
| 47,6    | 42,8         | 11,8    | 12,7         | 18,8    | 14,8         | <i>thou tons</i>   | Cotton   |
| 2,4     | 2,5          | 0,3     | 0,2          | 0,4     | 0,4          | <i>thou tons</i>   | Wool   |
|         | 3,3          |         | 0,5          |         | 0,7          |                    | Fertilizing materials                              |
| 1 046,1 | 2,2          | 72,7    | 0,4          | 197,5   | 0,5          | <i>thou tons</i>   | Stone, sand and gravel                             |
| 382,0   | 19,8         | 147,9   | 5,6          | 65,9    | 3,7          | <i>thou tons</i>   | Metal ores and scrap                               |
|         | 1,6          |         | 0,7          |         | 0,4          |                    | Primary goods                                      |
| 157,3   | 58,8         | 25,9    | 9,2          | 30,1    | 14,5         | <i>thou tons</i>   | Oil and Oil products                               |
| 3 381,9 | 21,9         | 164,3   | 1,3          | 74,2    | 0,6          | <i>mil.kwh</i>     | Electric energy                                    |
| 8,2     | 19,3         | 5,7     | 5,8          | 0,6     | 6,1          | <i>thou tons</i>   | Inorganic chemical agents                          |
| 2,0     | 0,8          | 0,4     | 0,1          | 0,2     | 0,1          | <i>thou tons</i>   | Dye and tanning materials                          |
| 3,3     | 2,4          | 0,7     | 0,4          | 0,8     | 0,6          | <i>thou tons</i>   | Paper, cardboard and products from these materials |
|         | 11,1         |         | 2,6          |         | 2,5          |                    | Textile yarn and cloth                             |
|         | 47,6         |         | 8,3          |         | 9,5          |                    | Product from non-metallic mineral resources        |
|         | 19,2         |         | 3,6          |         | 3,6          |                    | Lime and cement                                    |
|         | 8,6          |         | 2,2          |         | 1,2          |                    | Non-ferrous metals                                 |
| 0,3     | 0,3          | 0,2     | 0,2          | 0,0     | 0,0          | <i>thou tons</i>   | Various imperfect metals                           |
|         | 3,2          |         | 0,9          |         | 0,7          |                    | Other metal products                               |
|         | 2,3          |         | 0,6          |         | 0,1          |                    | Energy generating machinery and equipment          |
|         | 4,3          |         | 1,2          |         | 0,7          |                    | Machinery for specific sectors                     |
|         | 0,4          |         | 0,1          |         | 0,1          |                    | Metal processing machines                          |
|         | 4,9          |         | 1,6          |         | 0,6          |                    | Non-specific machinery and equipment               |
|         | 0,3          |         | 0,1          |         | 0,1          |                    | Communication and sound recording equipment        |
|         | 24,4         |         | 4,7          |         | 5,3          |                    | Electric machinery and devices, their components   |
|         | 13,8         |         | 2,9          |         | 3,2          |                    | Cars   |
| 0,1     | 0,6          | 0,0     | 0,0          | 0,2     | 1,1          | <i>pieces</i>      | Motor vehicles                                     |
| 0,1     | 0,8          | 0,0     | 0,1          | 0,0     | 0,2          | <i>pieces</i>      | Trucks   |
| 1,0     | 3,4          | 0,2     | 0,6          | 0,1     | 0,5          | <i>pieces</i>      | Other cars   |
|         | 23,2         |         | 4,2          |         | 5,1          |                    | Clothes and accessories                            |
|         | 1,4          |         | 0,3          |         | 0,1          |                    | Special instruments and devices                    |
|         | 15,0         |         | 2,1          |         | 3,8          |                    | Finished products not included in other categories |
| 22,0    | 287,4        | 5,2     | 67,3         | 4,9     | 67,8         | <i>mil.gram</i>    | Nonmonetary gold                                   |

**Table I.13: Import of Major Types of Products<sup>1</sup>**

| Products   | unit of<br>measurement.  | 2002    |              | 2003     |              |
|--|--------------------------|---------|--------------|----------|--------------|
|  |                          | in kind | mil. US\$    | in kind  | mil. US\$    |
| <b>Total</b>   |                          |         | <b>586,8</b> |          | <b>717,0</b> |
| Cereals and cereals products                                 | <i>thou tons</i>         | 190,4   | 20,4         | 115,7    | 14,8         |
| Sugar, sugar-ware and honey                                  | <i>thou tons</i>         | 48,0    | 15,3         | 43,0     | 14,5         |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spicery                                  | <i>thou tons</i>         | 6,6     | 7,3          | 8,6      | 9,6          |
| Beverages  |                          |         | 9,6          |          | 14,4         |
| Tobacco and tobacco products                                 |                          |         | 9,5          |          | 11,6         |
| Raw tobacco and tobacco waste                                | <i>thou tons</i>         | 1,0     | 1,7          | 1,4      | 2,3          |
| Finished tobacco   | <i>thou tons</i>         | 1279,4  | 7,8          | 1 583,3  | 9,3          |
| Mineral and raw fertilizers                                  |                          |         | 5,9          |          | 9,3          |
| Coal, coke and briquets                                      | <i>thou tons</i>         | 888,2   | 13,9         | 1 063,9  | 22,1         |
| Oil and Oil products   | <i>thou tons</i>         | 386,8   | 85,6         | 514,1    | 126,1        |
| Petroleum oils   | <i>thou tons</i>         | 10,4    | 0,8          | 2,3      | 0,3          |
| Oil products   | <i>thou tons</i>         | 365,5   | 83,0         | 496,9    | 123,6        |
| Gasoline for motor vehicles                                  | <i>thou tons</i>         | 152,8   | 24,3         | 209,4    | 46,5         |
| Kerosene   | <i>thou tons</i>         | 129,8   | 42,5         | 169,6    | 53,4         |
| Diesel fuel  | <i>thou tons</i>         | 58,3    | 11,8         | 73,8     | 17,0         |
| Other Oil products   | <i>thou tons</i>         | 17,7    | 1,1          | 34,6     | 2,1          |
| Natural gas  | <i>mil.m<sup>3</sup></i> | 855,7   | 41,8         | 704,0    | 30,8         |
| Electric energy  | <i>mil.kwh</i>           | 384,9   | 9,7          | 108,1    | 0,5          |
| Vegetable oils and fats                                      | <i>thou tons</i>         | 6,4     | 3,5          | 9,0      | 6,0          |
| Organic chemicals  |                          |         | 4,5          |          | 2,4          |
| Other carbohydrates  | <i>thou tons</i>         | 0,1     | 0,1          | 0,0      | 0,1          |
| Nonorganic chemicals   | <i>thou tons</i>         | 76,8    | 19,0         | 61,7     | 11,3         |
| Medicaments  | <i>thou tons</i>         | 0,9     | 24,3         | 2,3      | 34,6         |
| Volatile oils and perfumery                                  | <i>thou tons</i>         | 16,6    | 11,7         | 24,2     | 17,2         |
| Fertilizers  | <i>thou tons</i>         | 29,2    | 2,6          | 44,6     | 4,7          |
| Primary form plastic   | <i>thou tons</i>         | 6,5     | 6,3          | 10,1     | 10,3         |
| Chemicals and chemical products                              |                          |         | 6,5          |          | 9,7          |
| Rubber goods   |                          |         | 10,9         |          | 17,2         |
| Rubber tire casing   | <i>thou pieces</i>       | 630,3   | 9,9          | 799,5    | 16,1         |
| Paper, cardboard and paper products                          | <i>thou tons</i>         | 15,0    | 10,7         | 18,2     | 14,8         |
| Textile yarn and cloth                                       |                          | 0,0     | 16,3         |          | 22,3         |
| Wrought artificial and textile cloth                         | <i>mil.sq.m</i>          | 48,4    | 9,7          | 55,2     | 13,6         |
| Products from nonmetallic mineral resources                  |                          | 0,0     | 6,9          |          | 10,2         |
| Cast iron and steel  | <i>thou tons</i>         | 30,9    | 10,7         | 38,2     | 17,7         |
| Metal products   |                          | 0,0     | 10,8         |          | 17,3         |
| Base metals produce  | <i>thou tons</i>         | 11,7    | 7,6          | 15,5     | 10,3         |
| Energy generating machinery and equipment                    |                          | 0,0     | 1,8          |          | 3,6          |
| Machinery designated for specific sectors                    |                          |         | 50,4         |          | 34,7         |
| Machinery and equipments for civil construction              |                          |         | 12,4         |          | 6,9          |
| Machinery for textile and leather industry                   |                          |         | 0,5          |          | 1,0          |
| Machinery for food processing                                |                          |         | 0,7          |          | 4,6          |
| Working machines, equipment for specific sectors of industry |                          |         | 21,2         |          | 16,3         |
| Non-specific machinery and equipment                         |                          |         | 8,6          |          | 13,4         |
| Office appliances and equipment for data processing          |                          |         | 5,8          |          | 6,9          |
| Machinery for automatic processing                           | <i>thou pieces</i>       | 46,2    | 4,0          | 41,9     | 4,5          |
| Equipment for electric communication                         |                          |         | 10,5         |          | 13,1         |
| Electric machines and devices                                |                          |         | 16,2         |          | 17,5         |
| Electric devices for contact locking and breaking            |                          |         | 5,3          |          | 1,1          |
| Electric distribution equipment                              | <i>thou tons</i>         | 0,8     | 1,9          | 1,5      | 3,3          |
| Cars   |                          | 0,0     | 26,0         |          | 41,5         |
| Motor vehicles   | <i>pieces</i>            | 743,0   | 4,0          | 1 051,0  | 6,1          |
| Trucks   | <i>pieces</i>            | 184,0   | 3,5          | 16,0     | 2,0          |
| Other cars   | <i>pieces</i>            | 10045,0 | 14,9         | 15 583,0 | 22,8         |
| Car components and accessories                               |                          |         | 2,5          |          | 9,0          |
| Furniture and components; bedding                            |                          |         | 3,7          |          | 6,2          |
| Clothes and accessories                                      |                          |         | 17,5         |          | 20,1         |
| Foot-wear  |                          |         | 5,6          |          | 7,3          |
| Special scientific and control devices                       |                          |         | 9,5          |          | 9,1          |
| Medical tools and devices                                    |                          |         | 4,7          |          | 5,7          |
| Various finished products not included in other categories   |                          |         | 9,7          |          | 11,7         |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in c.i.f. prices, excluding imports by "shuttle traders" (adjustment) and including underaccounting of import from China (adjustment)

| 2004    |              | 1'04    |              | 1'05    |              | unit of<br>measur.       | Products   |
|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|--|
| in kind | mil. US\$    | in kind | mil. US\$    | in kind | mil. US\$    |                          |  |
|         | <b>941,1</b> |         | <b>196,6</b> |         | <b>240,8</b> |                          | <b>Total</b>   |
| 115,4   | 20,3         | 23,4    | 4,4          | 46,0    | 7,5          | <i>thou tons</i>         | Cereals and cereals products                                 |
| 72,3    | 23,2         | 10,2    | 3,5          | 25,1    | 8,1          | <i>thou tons</i>         | Sugar, sugar-ware and honey                                  |
| 11,1    | 12,2         | 2,3     | 2,6          | 2,3     | 2,5          | <i>thou tons</i>         | Coffee, tea, cocoa, spicery                                  |
|         | 19,3         |         | 2,8          |         | 2,8          |                          | Beverages  |
|         | 15,1         |         | 1,9          |         | 5,3          |                          | Tobacco and tobacco products                                 |
| 2,2     | 3,3          | 0,7     | 0,8          | 0,3     | 0,5          | <i>thou tons</i>         | Raw tobacco and tobacco waste                                |
| 1 716,4 | 11,8         | 156,8   | 1,1          | 771,0   | 4,7          | <i>thou tons</i>         | Finished tobacco   |
|         | 12,5         |         | 2,3          |         | 1,7          |                          | Mineral and raw fertilizers                                  |
| 1 019,2 | 18,3         | 152,8   | 2,8          | 173,9   | 3,2          | <i>thou tons</i>         | Coal, coke and briquets                                      |
| 637,4   | 203,2        | 164,0   | 44,1         | 141,2   | 54,0         | <i>thou tons</i>         | Oil and Oil products   |
| 6,6     | 0,9          | 1,4     | 0,2          | 0,8     | 0,1          | <i>thou tons</i>         | Petroleum oils   |
| 622,6   | 200,1        | 161,4   | 43,5         | 139,2   | 53,7         | <i>thou tons</i>         | Oil products   |
| 284,2   | 85,3         | 78,7    | 20,7         | 72,9    | 23,8         | <i>thou tons</i>         | Gasoline for motor vehicles                                  |
| 193,2   | 73,5         | 37,8    | 13,0         | 35,1    | 17,5         | <i>thou tons</i>         | Kerosene   |
| 115,8   | 33,6         | 27,8    | 7,3          | 28,3    | 11,0         | <i>thou tons</i>         | Diesel fuel  |
| 18,5    | 1,6          | 15,0    | 1,3          | 0,9     | 0,0          | <i>thou tons</i>         | Other Oil products   |
| 769,0   | 32,8         | 305,3   | 13,0         | 255,2   | 10,8         | <i>mil.m<sup>3</sup></i> | Natural gas  |
| 54,3    | 0,2          | 0,1     | 0,0          | 0,1     | 0,0          | <i>mil.kwh</i>           | Electric energy  |
| 14,3    | 10,7         | 2,7     | 1,9          | 2,5     | 1,8          | <i>thou tons</i>         | Vegetable oils and fats                                      |
|         | 2,5          |         | 0,5          |         | 0,7          |                          | Organic chemicals  |
| 0,3     | 0,2          | 0,1     | 0,1          | 0,0     | 0,0          | <i>thou tons</i>         | Other carbohydrates  |
| 119,2   | 25,0         | 23,6    | 6,4          | 14,8    | 1,7          | <i>thou tons</i>         | Nonorganic chemicals   |
| 2,2     | 27,9         | 0,5     | 10,0         | 0,5     | 12,8         | <i>thou tons</i>         | Medicaments  |
| 25,5    | 20,6         | 5,8     | 5,0          | 5,2     | 4,3          | <i>thou tons</i>         | Volatile oils and perfumery                                  |
| 49,4    | 6,3          | 8,5     | 0,8          | 29,8    | 4,2          | <i>thou tons</i>         | Fertilizers  |
| 15,2    | 17,3         | 2,4     | 2,8          | 3,9     | 3,9          | <i>thou tons</i>         | Primary form plastic   |
|         | 10,9         |         | 2,0          |         | 2,1          |                          | Chemicals and chemical products                              |
|         | 19,3         |         | 3,0          |         | 3,5          |                          | Rubber goods   |
| 828,9   | 18,0         | 116,5   | 2,8          | 176,5   | 3,1          | <i>thou pieces</i>       | Rubber tire casing   |
| 24,8    | 19,3         | 5,3     | 3,9          | 6,5     | 4,8          | <i>thou tons</i>         | Paper, cardboard and paper products                          |
| 0,0     | 25,8         | 0,0     | 6,3          | 0,0     | 3,6          |                          | Textile yarn and cloth                                       |
| 60,5    | 15,7         | 13,1    | 3,7          | 8,4     | 2,0          | <i>mil.sq.m</i>          | Wrought artificial and textile cloth                         |
|         | 14,4         | 0,0     | 1,8          | 0,0     | 2,7          |                          | Products from nonmetallic mineral resources                  |
| 48,4    | 31,9         | 7,3     | 3,8          | 8,6     | 5,7          | <i>thou tons</i>         | Cast iron and steel  |
|         | 20,8         |         | 3,5          |         | 4,3          |                          | Metal products   |
| 14,8    | 12,3         | 4,0     | 2,4          | 2,1     | 2,5          | <i>thou tons</i>         | Base metals produce  |
|         | 2,1          |         | 0,3          |         | 0,6          |                          | Energy generating machinery and equipment                    |
|         | 41,0         |         | 6,0          |         | 20,9         |                          | Machinery designated for specific sectors                    |
|         | 12,5         |         | 3,1          |         | 3,3          |                          | Machinery and equipments for civil construction              |
|         | 1,6          |         | 0,2          |         | 0,4          |                          | Machinery for textile and leather industry                   |
|         | 2,3          |         | 0,2          |         | 1,1          |                          | Machinery for food processing                                |
|         | 19,5         |         | 1,8          |         | 14,5         |                          | Working machines, equipment for specific sectors of industry |
|         | 14,4         |         | 3,1          |         | 3,2          |                          | Non-specific machinery and equipment                         |
|         | 9,0          |         | 1,5          |         | 2,9          |                          | Office appliances and equipment for data processing          |
| 92,9    | 6,0          | 12,8    | 1,0          | 26,3    | 1,7          | <i>thou pieces</i>       | Machinery for automatic processing                           |
|         | 19,7         |         | 2,1          |         | 3,0          |                          | Equipment for electric communication                         |
|         | 21,4         |         | 3,1          |         | 10,3         |                          | Electric machines and devices                                |
|         | 2,7          |         | 0,2          |         | 0,6          |                          | Electric devices for contact locking and breaking            |
| 1,9     | 4,3          | 0,6     | 1,2          | 0,3     | 0,6          | <i>thou tons</i>         | Electric distribution equipment                              |
|         | 64,8         | 0,0     | 13,2         | 0,0     | 10,3         |                          | Cars   |
| 1,2     | 7,8          | 0,2     | 1,2          | 0,2     | 1,3          | <i>pieces</i>            | Motor vehicles   |
| 0,2     | 4,5          | 0,0     | 1,8          | 0,0     | 0,9          | <i>pieces</i>            | Trucks   |
| 23,1    | 37,4         | 4,4     | 6,8          | 2,7     | 3,8          | <i>pieces</i>            | Other cars   |
|         | 12,3         | 0,0     | 2,9          | 0,0     | 3,6          |                          | Car components and accessories                               |
|         | 6,3          |         | 1,2          |         | 1,6          |                          | Furniture and components; bedding                            |
|         | 11,9         |         | 2,6          |         | 1,6          |                          | Clothes and accessories                                      |
|         | 5,5          |         | 1,2          |         | 0,8          |                          | Foot-wear  |
|         | 11,6         |         | 1,8          |         | 7,9          |                          | Special scientific and control devices                       |
|         | 8,3          |         | 1,2          |         | 7,1          |                          | Medical tools and devices                                    |
|         | 19,9         |         | 2,8          |         | 3,8          |                          | Various finished products not included in other categories   |

**Table I.14.: Impact of Price and Quantity on the Volume of Export<sup>1</sup>**

| <i>Products</i>                                    | 2005                                   |                  | 2004             | <i>Index of</i> |                    |              |
|--|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
|  | <i>mil. US\$</i>                       | <i>mil. US\$</i> | <i>mil. US\$</i> | <i>prices</i>   | <i>physic. vol</i> | <i>value</i> |
|  | <i>n05<sup>2</sup>*p05<sup>3</sup></i> | <i>n05*p04</i>   | <i>n04*p04</i>   |                 |                    |              |
|  | <b>A</b>                               | <b>B</b>         | <b>C</b>         | <b>A / B</b>    | <b>B / C</b>       | <b>A / C</b> |
| Nonmonetary gold                                   | 67,8                                   | 64,0             | 67,3             | 1,06            | 0,95               | 1,01         |
| Cotton   | 14,8                                   | 20,2             | 12,7             | 0,73            | 1,59               | 1,17         |
| Oil, oil products and similar materials            | 14,5                                   | 10,7             | 9,2              | 1,36            | 1,16               | 1,58         |
| Inorganic chemical agents                          | 6,1                                    | 0,6              | 5,8              | 9,84            | 0,11               | 1,04         |
| Sugar, sugar-ware                                  | 5,3                                    | 5,0              | 7,0              | 1,06            | 0,72               | 0,76         |
| Electric filament lamps                            | 4,3                                    | 3,9              | 4,1              | 1,09            | 0,96               | 1,05         |
| Glass, casted and rolled                           | 3,9                                    | 4,0              | 2,0              | 0,98            | 1,98               | 1,95         |
| Row tobacco and tobacco waste                      | 3,3                                    | 3,6              | 3,9              | 0,91            | 0,94               | 0,86         |
| Metal ores and iron-and-shel waste                 | 3,0                                    | 2,1              | 4,9              | 1,42            | 0,44               | 0,62         |
| Vefetables and Fruits                              | 3,0                                    | 2,6              | 3,4              | 1,15            | 0,77               | 0,89         |
| Milk, milky products and cream                     | 2,6                                    | 2,2              | 1,0              | 1,17            | 2,25               | 2,64         |
| Asbestos-cement construction materials             | 2,3                                    | 2,1              | 2,2              | 1,09            | 0,96               | 1,05         |
| Rolled glass and glass                             | 1,7                                    | 1,8              | 2,0              | 0,98            | 0,86               | 0,85         |
| Cement, portland cement                            | 1,3                                    | 1,0              | 1,4              | 1,32            | 0,69               | 0,92         |
| Blouses, jackets & jacket-blorses                  | 1,1                                    | 1,1              | 0,6              | 1,05            | 1,71               | 1,80         |
| Cars   | 1,1                                    | 1,0              | 0,0              | 1,06            | 82,50              | 87,83        |
| Cattle hides                                       | 1,0                                    | 0,8              | 1,5              | 1,35            | 0,50               | 0,68         |
| Cheese and cottage cheese                          | 1,0                                    | 0,7              | 0,6              | 1,46            | 1,08               | 1,59         |
| Male trousers, overalls and breeches               | 1,0                                    | 0,9              | 1,2              | 1,09            | 0,75               | 0,81         |
| Wrought artificial cloth                           | 1,0                                    | 1,5              | 0,9              | 0,66            | 1,60               | 1,05         |
| Customes   | 0,9                                    | 0,8              | 0,7              | 1,05            | 1,24               | 1,30         |
| Metal ores and base scrap                          | 0,7                                    | 0,8              | 0,7              | 0,91            | 1,12               | 1,01         |
| Silver   | 0,6                                    | 0,6              | 0,4              | 1,01            | 1,45               | 1,46         |
| Electric energy                                    | 0,6                                    | 0,6              | 1,3              | 1,00            | 0,45               | 0,45         |
| Paper, cardboard and products from these materials | 0,6                                    | 0,5              | 0,4              | 1,04            | 1,26               | 1,31         |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa and spices                      | 0,5                                    | 0,6              | 0,6              | 0,80            | 1,10               | 0,88         |
| Live animals                                       | 0,5                                    | 1,1              | 0,9              | 0,43            | 1,30               | 0,56         |
| Stone, sand and gravel                             | 0,5                                    | 1,0              | 0,4              | 0,46            | 2,72               | 1,24         |
| Female pants, overalls and breeches                | 0,4                                    | 0,3              | 0,4              | 1,36            | 0,87               | 1,18         |
| Mineral resources                                  | 0,4                                    | 0,3              | 0,2              | 1,46            | 1,70               | 2,48         |
| Hairs  | 0,4                                    | 0,3              | 0,2              | 1,18            | 1,51               | 1,78         |
| Cast iron and steel                                | 0,4                                    | 1,3              | 0,4              | 0,29            | 3,10               | 0,91         |
| Textile yarn                                       | 0,3                                    | 0,7              | 0,5              | 0,51            | 1,40               | 0,71         |
| Hand & machine tools                               | 0,3                                    | 0,3              | 0,4              | 1,31            | 0,61               | 0,80         |
| Copper   | 0,3                                    | 0,2              | 0,8              | 1,70            | 0,24               | 0,41         |
| Live animals                                       | 0,3                                    | 0,4              | 0,3              | 0,75            | 1,71               | 1,29         |
| Sheepskin and lamb's skins (except astrakhan)      | 0,3                                    | 0,2              | 0,1              | 1,57            | 1,85               | 2,91         |
| Rubber tire casing                                 | 0,3                                    | 0,1              | 0,0              | 3,87            | 2,16               | 8,37         |
| <i>Full range of goods (mil.US\$)</i>              | <b>148,6</b>                           | <b>140,0</b>     | <b>140,4</b>     | 1,06            | 1,00               | 1,06         |
| <i>Full range of goods (in % of total export)</i>  | <b>90%</b>                             |                  | <b>89%</b>       |                 |                    |              |
| <i>Total export</i>                                | <b>164,3</b>                           |                  | <b>157,8</b>     |                 |                    | 1,04         |

<sup>1</sup> based on NSC data on export at f. o. b. prices, excluding exports by "shuttle traders" (adjustment) and exports to "Gansi" military base (adjustment); first 38 large export item<sup>2</sup> physical volume of exports for the first quarter of 2005<sup>3</sup> estimate export price for the first quarter of 2005

**Table I.15: Impact of Price and Quantity on the Volume of Import<sup>1</sup>**

| Products   | 2005            | 2005          | 2004          | Index of    |             |             |
|--|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  | mil. US\$       | mil. US\$     | mil. US\$     | prices      | physic. vol | value       |
|  | $n05^2 * p05^3$ | $n05^2 * p04$ | $n04^2 * p04$ |             |             |             |
|  | A               | B             | C             | A / B       | B / C       | A / C       |
| Oil, oil products                                      | 54,0            | 38,0          | 44,1          | 1,42        | 0,86        | 1,23        |
| Medicaments, including veterinary                      | 12,8            | 10,3          | 10,0          | 1,24        | 1,02        | 1,27        |
| Natural gas  | 10,8            | 10,9          | 13,0          | 1,00        | 0,84        | 0,83        |
| Sugar, sugar-ware and honey                            | 8,1             | 8,7           | 3,5           | 0,93        | 2,46        | 2,30        |
| Machinery and mechanical                               | 6,5             | 0,9           | 0,7           | 7,01        | 1,28        | 8,99        |
| Cast iron and steel                                    | 5,7             | 4,5           | 3,8           | 1,27        | 1,18        | 1,50        |
| Other instruments and indicators                       | 5,0             | 1,4           | 0,7           | 3,49        | 1,94        | 6,75        |
| Paper, cardboard and products from these materials     | 4,8             | 4,8           | 3,9           | 1,01        | 1,22        | 1,23        |
| Machines for assembling of lamps                       | 4,7             | 0,0           | 0,3           | 180,57      | 0,10        | 18,06       |
| Tobacco-containing cigarettes                          | 4,7             | 5,5           | 1,1           | 0,86        | 4,79        | 4,11        |
| Volatile oils resinoids and perfumery                  | 4,3             | 4,5           | 5,0           | 0,96        | 0,91        | 0,87        |
| Fertilizers  | 4,2             | 2,7           | 0,8           | 1,55        | 3,49        | 5,42        |
| Primary form plastic                                   | 3,9             | 4,6           | 2,8           | 0,85        | 1,64        | 1,40        |
| Batteries and electric accumulators                    | 3,8             | 0,1           | 0,1           | 26,94       | 1,01        | 27,11       |
| Electric accumulators                                  | 3,8             | 0,1           | 0,1           | 27,24       | 1,27        | 34,46       |
| Grain-crops (inc. amelecorn) and maangcorn             | 3,7             | 4,9           | 2,0           | 0,75        | 2,46        | 1,85        |
| Coal, coke and briquettes                              | 3,2             | 3,2           | 2,8           | 1,02        | 1,14        | 1,16        |
| Rubber tire casing                                     | 3,1             | 4,2           | 2,8           | 0,74        | 1,51        | 1,12        |
| Coarse and fine flour                                  | 2,5             | 1,8           | 0,7           | 1,43        | 2,54        | 3,64        |
| Base metals produce                                    | 2,5             | 1,3           | 2,4           | 1,99        | 0,53        | 1,05        |
| Vegetables and Fruits                                  | 2,5             | 2,7           | 1,4           | 0,91        | 2,00        | 1,81        |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spicery                            | 2,5             | 2,6           | 2,6           | 0,97        | 1,00        | 0,97        |
| Wood of coniferous trees                               | 2,2             | 1,9           | 1,4           | 1,21        | 1,33        | 1,61        |
| Wrought artificial cloth                               | 2,0             | 2,4           | 3,7           | 0,85        | 0,64        | 0,54        |
| Alcoholic beverages                                    | 2,0             | 1,8           | 2,2           | 1,14        | 0,81        | 0,92        |
| Radiotelephone and television devices                  | 1,9             | 1,4           | 1,3           | 1,36        | 1,10        | 1,50        |
| Vegetable oils and fats                                | 1,8             | 1,7           | 1,9           | 1,05        | 0,91        | 0,95        |
| Inorganic chemical agents                              | 1,7             | 4,0           | 6,4           | 0,43        | 0,63        | 0,27        |
| Aluminium  | 1,6             | 0,0           | 0,4           | 51,47       | 0,08        | 4,29        |
| Machines for data processing                           | 1,4             | 2,1           | 1,0           | 0,69        | 2,04        | 1,40        |
| Meat and meet products                                 | 1,4             | 1,6           | 1,2           | 0,87        | 1,40        | 1,22        |
| Motor and transport vehicles for people transportation | 1,3             | 1,0           | 1,2           | 1,25        | 0,91        | 1,14        |
| Foodstuffs and preparation                             | 1,3             | 0,9           | 1,1           | 1,42        | 0,83        | 1,17        |
| Non-primary form plastic                               | 1,3             | 0,6           | 1,5           | 2,25        | 0,36        | 0,82        |
| Multiplex wood   | 1,2             | 1,0           | 1,1           | 1,28        | 0,88        | 1,13        |
| Machines for data processing                           | 1,2             | 0,0           | 0,0           | 55,87       | 1,50        | 83,81       |
| Electric diagnostic equipment                          | 1,2             | 2,3           | 0,4           | 0,51        | 5,79        | 2,98        |
| Machines for sorting and bolting                       | 1,2             | 0,3           | 0,8           | 4,09        | 0,33        | 1,36        |
| Cement, portland cement                                | 1,1             | 1,2           | 1,0           | 0,90        | 1,23        | 1,10        |
| Dye and tanning materials                              | 1,0             | 0,9           | 1,2           | 1,04        | 0,80        | 0,83        |
| Floor carpeting  | 1,0             | 0,2           | 0,1           | 4,81        | 4,00        | 19,22       |
| <b>Full range of goods (mil. US\$)</b>                 | <b>224,8</b>    | <b>206,2</b>  | <b>177,9</b>  | <b>1,09</b> | <b>1,16</b> | <b>1,26</b> |
| <b>Full range of goods (in % of total import)</b>      | <b>93%</b>      |               | <b>90%</b>    |             |             |             |
| <b>Total import</b>                                    | <b>240,8</b>    |               | <b>196,6</b>  |             |             | <b>1,22</b> |

<sup>1</sup> calculations on this table are based on the NSC data on imports of goods in c. i. f. prices, excluding imports by "shuttle traders" (adjustment) and including underaccount<sup>2</sup> physical volume of imports for the first quarter of 2005<sup>3</sup> accounted import price for the first quarter of 2005

Tables I.16 - I.27: Export of Basic Goods by Countries

Table I.16: Export of Goods to Russia

|   | unit of<br>measurement | 2001    |             | 2002    |             | 2003    |             | 2004    |              | I'04    |             | I'05    |             |
|---|------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
|   |                        | in kind | mil.US\$    | in kind | mil.US\$    | in kind | mil.US\$    | in kind | mil.US\$     | in kind | mil.US\$    | in kind | mil.US\$    |
| <b>Total</b>  |                        |         | <b>64,5</b> |         | <b>80,0</b> |         | <b>97,0</b> |         | <b>137,7</b> |         | <b>30,4</b> |         | <b>37,1</b> |
| <u>Functional distribution<sup>2</sup></u>                      |                        |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |              |         |             |         |             |
| Consumption   |                        |         | 16,7        |         | 18,7        |         | 37,2        |         | 70,9         |         | 15,4        |         | 16,2        |
| Raw materials   |                        |         | 36,3        |         | 47,2        |         | 38,3        |         | 38,1         |         | 11,7        |         | 17,6        |
| Interim goods   |                        |         | 2,3         |         | 3,4         |         | 5,3         |         | 3,1          |         | 0,6         |         | 0,4         |
| Investment goods  |                        |         | 6,7         |         | 6,5         |         | 8,2         |         | 8,6          |         | 2,1         |         | 1,2         |
| Energy products   |                        |         | 2,5         |         | 4,3         |         | 8,1         |         | 17,0         |         | 0,7         |         | 1,7         |
| <u>SITC sections and large positions</u>                        |                        |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |              |         |             |         |             |
| Food products and live animals                                  |                        |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |              |         |             |         |             |
| <i>Sugar-ware and honey</i>                                     | thou tons              | 2,5     | 4,2         | 7,8     | 6,4         | 19,6    | 11,9        | 59,7    | 27,5         | 7,8     | 6,7         | 13,9    | 5,2         |
| <i>Vegetables and Fruits</i>                                    | thou tons              | 29,1    | 2,9         | 30,5    | 3,3         | 28,1    | 4,2         | 36,9    | 5,2          | 1,0     | 5,5         | 7,0     | 0,8         |
| Drinks and tobacco  | thou tons              | 24,7    | 21,3        | 21,4    | 17,9        | 11,3    | 9,7         | 6,6     | 8,1          | 3,1     | 2,3         | 2,2     | 2,6         |
| <i>Raw tobacco and tobacco waste</i>                            | thou tons              | 16,4    | 12,7        | 36,1    | 28,8        | 28,6    | 26,5        | 31,1    | 26,1         | 7,1     | 7,0         | 14,4    | 10,8        |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           | thou tons              | 2,5     | 4,3         | 0,0     | 0,0         | 0,7     | 8,1         | 1,8     | 17,0         | 0,7     | 0,0         | 0,0     | 1,7         |
| <i>Cotton fiber</i>   | mil. kwh               | 0,0     | 0,0         | 12,6    | 4,3         | 12,6    | 4,0         | 0,0     | 10,8         | 0,0     | 0,0         | 3,1     | 1,7         |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              | thou tons              | 0,0     | 0,0         | 0,0     | 0,0         | 0,0     | 0,0         | 0,0     | 0,0          | 0,0     | 0,0         | 0,0     | 0,0         |
| <i>Electric energy</i>  | thou tons              | 0,0     | 0,0         | 0,0     | 0,0         | 0,0     | 0,0         | 0,0     | 0,0          | 0,0     | 0,0         | 0,0     | 0,0         |
| <i>Kerosene</i>   |                        | 0,0     | 0,0         | 0,0     | 0,0         | 0,0     | 0,0         | 0,0     | 0,0          | 0,0     | 0,0         | 0,0     | 0,0         |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         |                        | 0,0     | 0,0         | 0,0     | 0,0         | 0,0     | 0,0         | 0,0     | 0,0          | 0,0     | 0,0         | 0,0     | 0,0         |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                        | 0,7     | 1,0         | 1,0     | 1,0         | 0,9     | 0,9         | 0,4     | 0,4          | 0,2     | 0,2         | 0,0     | 3,9         |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |                        | 2,5     | 3,5         | 3,5     | 3,5         | 9,0     | 9,0         | 14,9    | 14,9         | 2,6     | 2,6         | 1,3     | 4,3         |
| <i>Rolled glass</i>   | mil. sq. m             | 0,0     | 0,0         | 0,0     | 0,0         | 1,4     | 3,9         | 3,9     | 12,7         | 2,0     | 2,0         | 1,3     | 3,8         |
| <i>Glass, casted and rolled</i>                                 | mil. sq. m             | 0,0     | 0,0         | 0,2     | 0,4         | 1,9     | 2,9         | 0,0     | 0,1          | 0,1     | 0,1         | 0,0     | 0,0         |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           | mln pieces             | 97,5    | 5,1         | 106,6   | 5,2         | 125,9   | 7,8         | 113,1   | 17,8         | 4,0     | 4,0         | 16,1    | 2,4         |
| <i>Filament lamps</i>   |                        | 2,4     | 2,4         | 5,3     | 5,3         | 12,3    | 12,3        | 21,7    | 8,0          | 3,6     | 3,6         | 4,7     | 1,1         |
| Various finished products                                       | mln pieces             | 0,2     | 0,3         | 2,3     | 3,7         | 6,1     | 10,0        | 10,0    | 18,7         | 3,1     | 3,1         | 2,0     | 4,1         |
| Textile ready-made garments                                     |                        | 0,0     | 0,0         | 0,0     | 0,0         | 0,0     | 0,0         | 0,0     | 0,0          | 0,0     | 0,0         | 0,0     | 0,0         |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |                        |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |              |         |             |         |             |

<sup>1</sup> based on the NSC data on export at f. o. b. prices, excluding exports by "shuttle traders" (adjustment)<sup>2</sup> according to the classification worked out by the NPKR



Table I.17: Export of Goods to Kazakhstan

|   | unit of<br>measur. | 2001    |             | 2002    |             | 2003    |             | 2004    |             | 1'04    |             | 1'05    |             |
|---|--------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
|   |                    | in kind | mil.USS     | in kind | mil.USS     | in kind | mil.USS     | in kind | mil.USS     | in kind | mil.USS     | in kind | mil.USS     |
| <b>Total</b>  |                    |         | <b>39,0</b> |         | <b>36,8</b> |         | <b>57,1</b> |         | <b>87,3</b> |         | <b>14,4</b> |         | <b>17,7</b> |
| Functional distribution <sup>1</sup>                            |                    |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |             |
| Consumption   |                    |         | 13,8        |         | 16,4        |         | 22,8        |         | 37,8        |         | 5,5         |         | 11,7        |
| Raw materials   |                    |         | 3,6         |         | 2,7         |         | 4,5         |         | 6,2         |         | 1,8         |         | 0,5         |
| Interim goods   |                    |         | 4,9         |         | 6,6         |         | 18,9        |         | 28,2        |         | 5,0         |         | 3,9         |
| Investment goods  |                    |         | 5,4         |         | 7,6         |         | 6,4         |         | 6,2         |         | 1,4         |         | 0,9         |
| Energy products   |                    |         | 11,2        |         | 3,5         |         | 4,5         |         | 8,9         |         | 0,7         |         | 0,7         |
| <b>SITC sections and large positions</b>                        |                    |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |             |
| Food products and live animals                                  |                    |         | 6,4         |         | 8,0         |         | 12,0        |         | 15,0        |         | 2,8         |         | 4,4         |
| Milk and milky products, except butter and cheese               | thou tons          | 4,9     | 1,6         | 7,0     | 3,1         | 19,9    | 9,0         | 16,0    | 6,5         | 2,4     | 0,9         | 5,4     | 2,5         |
| Sugar, sugar-ware and honey                                     | thou tons          | 5,0     | 1,2         | 4,6     | 1,3         | 4,1     | 1,0         | 1,1     | 0,2         | 0,0     | 0,0         | 0,0     | 0,0         |
| Drinks and tobacco  |                    |         | 1,5         |         | 0,3         |         | 0,7         |         | 4,1         |         | 0,3         |         | 0,5         |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |                    |         | 1,2         |         | 0,4         |         | 0,9         |         | 1,3         |         | 0,5         |         | 0,1         |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              |                    |         | 11,2        |         | 3,5         |         | 4,5         |         | 8,9         |         | 0,7         |         | 0,7         |
| Electric energy   | mil. kvh           | 1048,6  | 10,4        | 424,4   | 3,4         | 489,1   | 4,4         | 1,3     | 8,5         | 0,1     | 0,7         | 0,0     | 0,2         |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         |                    |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                    |         | 0,9         |         | 1,3         |         | 1,3         |         | 2,1         |         | 0,3         |         | 0,2         |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |                    |         | 7,2         |         | 11,8        |         | 23,2        |         | 33,8        |         | 5,9         |         | 5,0         |
| Floor carpeting   | mil. sq. m         | 0,5     | 0,2         | 1,1     | 0,7         | 2,2     | 1,6         | 2,7     | 2,0         | 0,6     | 0,4         | 0,3     | 0,2         |
| Cement, portland cement   | thou tons          | 60,1    | 1,4         | 65,2    | 1,5         | 241,5   | 5,7         | 350,9   | 9,4         | 59,9    | 1,4         | 41,3    | 1,3         |
| Slate   | thou tons          | 39,3    | 1,7         | 41,8    | 1,9         | 50,4    | 2,6         | 33,5    | 2,0         | 9,8     | 0,6         | 9,5     | 0,6         |
| Glass, casted and rolled  | mil. sq. m         | 0,0     | 0,0         | 0,8     | 1,5         | 4,0     | 7,2         | 3,6     | 11,0        | 0,6     | 1,7         | 0,5     | 1,4         |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |                    |         | 6,7         |         | 5,9         |         | 8,1         |         | 9,6         |         | 2,1         |         | 3,2         |
| Electric filament lamps and its details                         | mln pieces         | 11,5    | 0,7         | 28,7    | 1,6         | 21,8    | 1,5         | 28,2    | 3,0         | 5,6     | 0,7         | 8,2     | 0,9         |
| Cars not included in other categories                           | pieces             | 309,0   | 2,3         | 357,0   | 1,0         | 410,0   | 1,1         | 397,0   | 1,0         | 0,1     | 0,2         | 0,0     | 0,3         |
| Various finished products                                       |                    |         | 3,8         |         | 5,6         |         | 6,4         |         | 9,6         |         | 1,7         |         | 3,6         |
| Various finished products                                       |                    |         | 2,5         |         | 4,1         |         | 5,3         | 0,00    | 9,3         | 0,00    | 1,4         | 0,0     | 2,9         |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |                    |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |

Table I.18: Export of Goods to Uzbekistan

|   | unit of<br>measurement | 2001    |             | 2002    |             | 2003    |             | 2004    |             | 1'04    |            | 1'05    |            |
|---|------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|
|   |                        | in kind | mil.US\$    | in kind | mil.US\$    | in kind | mil.US\$    | in kind | mil.US\$    | in kind | mil.US\$   | in kind | mil.US\$   |
| <b>Total</b>  |                        |         | <b>48,0</b> |         | <b>27,8</b> |         | <b>16,3</b> |         | <b>14,7</b> |         | <b>2,6</b> |         | <b>3,5</b> |
| <u>Functional distribution<sup>1</sup></u>                      |                        |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |            |         |            |
| Consumption   |                        |         | 2,4         |         | 3,2         |         | 3,2         |         | 4,1         |         | 0,8        |         | 1,1        |
| Raw materials   |                        |         | 0,8         |         | 1,1         |         | 0,5         |         | 3,1         |         | 0,2        |         | 1,0        |
| Interim goods   |                        |         | 6,8         |         | 4,1         |         | 1,9         |         | 4,1         |         | 1,3        |         | 0,8        |
| Investment goods  |                        |         | 3,0         |         | 1,6         |         | 1,8         |         | 2,6         |         | 0,3        |         | 0,6        |
| Energy products   |                        |         | 35,0        |         | 17,8        |         | 8,9         |         | 0,8         |         | 0,1        |         | 0,0        |
| <u>SITC sections and large positions</u>                        |                        |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |            |         |            |
| Food products and live animals                                  |                        |         | 0,2         |         | 1,1         |         | 0,4         |         | 0,4         |         | 4,4        |         | 0,3        |
| Drinks and tobacco  |                        |         | 0,1         |         | 0,1         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,5        |         | 0,0        |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |                        |         | 1,6         |         | 1,9         |         | 0,7         |         | 4,3         |         | 0,1        |         | 1,1        |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              |                        |         | 35,0        |         | 17,8        |         | 8,9         |         | 0,8         |         | 0,7        |         | 0,0        |
| Electric energy   | mil. kwh               | 1038,1  | 34,7        | 523,3   | 17,5        | 257,5   | 8,6         | 0,10    | 0,0         | 0,0     | 0,0        | 0,0     | 0,0        |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         |                        |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                        |         | 1,1         |         | 0,8         |         | 0,2         |         | 0,4         |         | 0,2        |         | 0,1        |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |                        |         | 2,2         |         | 2,3         |         | 1,4         |         | 2,2         |         | 5,0        |         | 0,6        |
| Lime, cement and construction materials                         | thou tons              | 42,9    | 1,9         | 45,6    | 2,1         | 20,6    | 1,1         | 26,2    | 1,5         | 4,1     | 0,2        | 6,6     | 0,4        |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |                        |         | 7,1         |         | 3,2         |         | 4,4         |         | 6,6         |         | 3,2        |         | 1,3        |
| Electric filament lamps and it's details                        | mln pieces             | 12,4    | 0,9         | 22,7    | 1,6         | 23,4    | 1,8         | 21,1    | 2,0         | 6,6     | 0,5        | 6,2     | 0,6        |
| Cars not included in other categories                           | pieces                 | 26,0    | 0,1         | 14,0    | 0,2         | 62,0    | 0,9         | 0,1     | 1,4         | 0,0     | 0,3        | 0,0     | 0,1        |
| Various finished products                                       |                        |         | 0,7         |         | 0,5         |         | 0,2         |         | 0,1         |         | 3,6        |         | 0,0        |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |                        |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |

<sup>1</sup> according to the classification worked out by the NBKR

Table I.19: Export of Goods to Belarus

| unit of<br>measur.  | 2001      |            | 2002    |            | 2003    |            | 2004    |            | 1'04    |            | 1'05    |            |
|---|-----------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|
|   | in kind   | mil.US\$   | in kind | mil.US\$   | in kind | mil.US\$   | in kind | mil.US\$   | in kind | mil.US\$   | in kind | mil.US\$   |
| <b>Total</b>  |           | <b>3,2</b> |         | <b>1,3</b> |         | <b>1,5</b> |         | <b>2,0</b> |         | <b>0,4</b> |         | <b>0,4</b> |
| Functional distribution <sup>1</sup>                            |           |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |
| Consumption   |           | 0,3        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,2        |         | 0,1        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |
| Raw materials   |           | 2,7        |         | 1,0        |         | 1,0        |         | 1,2        |         | 0,2        |         | 0,1        |
| Interim goods   |           | 0,1        |         | 0,2        |         | 0,1        |         | 0,4        |         | 0,1        |         | 0,1        |
| Investment goods  |           | 0,1        |         | 0,1        |         | 0,1        |         | 0,2        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,1        |
| Energy products   |           | —          |         | 0,0        |         | 0,1        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |
| SITC sections and large positions                               |           |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |
| Food products and live animals                                  |           | 0,2        |         | —          |         | 0,0        |         | 0,1        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |
| Drinks and tobacco  |           | 1,8        |         | 0,5        |         | 0,7        |         | 0,5        |         | 0,1        |         | 0,0        |
| Raw tobacco and tobacco waste                                   | thou tons | 2,4        |         | 1,0        |         | 1,0        |         | 0,5        |         | 0,1        |         | 0,0        |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |           | 0,9        |         | 0,5        |         | 0,3        |         | 0,8        |         | 0,1        |         | 0,2        |
| Cotton  | thou tons | 0,8        |         | 0,5        |         | 0,2        |         | 0,4        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,1        |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              |           | —          |         | 0,0        |         | 0,1        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         |           | —          |         | —          |         | —          |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |           | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,2        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |           | 0,2        |         | —          |         | —          |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |           | 0,2        |         | 0,2        |         | 0,3        |         | 0,5        |         | 0,1        |         | 0,2        |
| Free swinging/flats and its elements                            | thou tons | 0,1        |         | 0,2        |         | 0,1        |         | 0,2        |         | 0,1        |         | 0,1        |
| Various finished products                                       |           | —          |         | 0,0        |         | 0,1        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |           | —          |         | —          |         | —          |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |

<sup>1</sup> according to the classification worked out by the NBKR

Table I.20: Export of Goods to Ukraine

|   | unit of<br>measur. | 2001        |            | 2002        |            | 2003       |            | 2004       |            | I'04       |            | I'05       |            |
|---|--------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|   |                    | in kind     | mil.USS    | in kind     | mil.USS    | in kind    | mil.USS    | in kind    | mil.USS    | in kind    | mil.USS    | in kind    | mil.USS    |
| <b>Total</b>  |                    |             | <b>2,9</b> |             | <b>4,3</b> |            | <b>5,4</b> |            | <b>4,2</b> |            | <b>1,6</b> |            | <b>1,4</b> |
| <u>Functional distribution<sup>1</sup></u>                      |                    |             |            |             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Consumption   |                    |             | 1,2        |             | 1,9        |            | 0,8        |            | 1,6        |            | 0,5        |            | 0,6        |
| Raw materials   |                    |             | 1,0        |             | 1,5        |            | 1,8        |            | 1,4        |            | 0,7        |            | 0,4        |
| Interim goods   |                    |             | 0,2        |             | 0,0        |            | 0,1        |            | 0,1        |            | 0,0        |            | 0,0        |
| Investment goods  |                    |             | 0,5        |             | 0,4        |            | 1,0        |            | 0,8        |            | 0,2        |            | 0,4        |
| Energy products   |                    |             | 0,0        |             | 0,4        |            | 1,8        |            | 0,4        |            | 0,3        |            | 0,0        |
| <u>SITC sections and large positions</u>                        |                    |             |            |             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Food products and live animals                                  |                    |             | 0,0        |             | 0,0        |            | 0,1        |            | 0,1        |            | 0,0        |            | 0,0        |
| Drinks and tobacco  |                    |             | 0,9        |             | 0,5        |            | 0,6        |            | 0,7        |            | 0,2        |            | 0,3        |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |                    |             | 0,1        |             | 1,0        |            | 1,0        |            | 0,8        |            | 0,4        |            | 0,3        |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              |                    |             | 0,0        |             | 0,4        |            | 1,8        |            | 0,4        |            | 0,3        |            | 0,0        |
| <i>Kerosene</i>   | <i>thou tons</i>   | <i>0,1</i>  | <i>0,0</i> | <i>1,1</i>  | <i>0,4</i> | <i>5,7</i> | <i>1,8</i> | <i>1,1</i> | <i>0,4</i> | <i>0,9</i> | <i>0,3</i> | <i>0,0</i> | <i>0,0</i> |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         |                    |             | 0,0        |             | 0,0        |            | 0,0        |            | 0,0        |            | 0,0        |            | 0,0        |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                    |             | 0,0        |             | 0,1        |            | 0,3        |            | 0,1        |            | 0,0        |            | 0,0        |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |                    |             | 0,2        |             | 0,4        |            | 0,4        |            | 0,6        |            | 0,2        |            | 0,3        |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |                    |             | 1,6        |             | 1,9        |            | 0,9        |            | 1,4        |            | 0,4        |            | 0,4        |
| <i>Electric lamps</i>   | <i>mln pieces</i>  | <i>11,6</i> | <i>0,8</i> | <i>22,4</i> | <i>1,5</i> | <i>2,7</i> | <i>0,3</i> | <i>4,8</i> | <i>0,9</i> | <i>3,2</i> | <i>0,3</i> | <i>0,4</i> | <i>0,0</i> |
| Various finished products                                       |                    |             | 0,0        |             | 0,0        |            | 0,3        |            | 0,2        |            | 0,1        |            | 0,0        |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |                    |             | 0,0        |             | 0,0        |            | 0,0        |            | 0,0        |            | 0,0        |            | 0,0        |

<sup>1</sup> according to the classification worked out by the NBKR

Table I.21: Export of Goods to Switzerland

| unit of<br>measur.  | 2001    |              | 2002    |             | 2003    |              | 2004    |              | 1'04    |             | 1'05    |             |
|---|---------|--------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
|   | in kind | mil.US\$     | in kind | mil.US\$    | in kind | mil.US\$     | in kind | mil.US\$     | in kind | mil.US\$    | in kind | mil.US\$    |
| <b>Total</b>  |         | <b>124,2</b> |         | <b>96,4</b> |         | <b>117,9</b> |         | <b>101,8</b> |         | <b>44,3</b> |         | <b>18,9</b> |
| <u>Functional distribution<sup>1</sup></u>                      |         |              |         |             |         |              |         |              |         |             |         |             |
| Consumption   |         | 0,0          |         | 0,6         |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |
| Raw materials   |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |
| Interim goods   |         | 124,1        |         | 95,7        |         | 117,8        |         | 101,7        |         | 44,3        |         | 18,9        |
| Investment goods  |         | 0,0          |         | 0,1         |         | 0,1          |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |
| Energy products   |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |
| <u>SITC sections and large positions</u>                        |         |              |         |             |         |              |         |              |         |             |         |             |
| Food products and live animals                                  |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |
| Drinks and tobacco  |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |         | 0,0          |         | 0,3         |         | 0,0          |         | 0,1          |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |         | 0,5          |         | 0,7         |         | 0,8          |         | 0,8          |         | 0,2         |         | 0,2         |
| Silver  |         | 3,1          |         | 4,0         |         | 3,8          |         | 2,8          |         | 0,8         |         | 0,9         |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |
| Various finished products                                       |         | 0,0          |         | 0,4         |         | 0,1          |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |         | 123,6        |         | 95,0        |         | 116,9        |         | 100,9        |         | 44          |         | 19          |
| Nonmonetary gold  |         | 13,8         |         | 10,6        |         | 9,7          |         | 7,6          |         | 3,3         |         | 1,4         |
|   |         | 123,6        |         | 95,0        |         | 116,9        |         | 100,9        |         | 44,0        |         | 18,6        |

<sup>1</sup> according to the classification worked out by the NIBKR

Table I.22: Export of Goods to China

| unit of<br>measur.  | 2001    |             | 2002    |             | 2003    |             | 2004    |             | I'05    |            |      |            |
|---|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|------------|------|------------|
|   | in kind | mil.US\$    | in kind | mil.US\$    | in kind | mil.US\$    | in kind | mil.US\$    | in kind | mil.US\$   |      |            |
| <b>Total</b>  |         | <b>19,4</b> |         | <b>41,1</b> |         | <b>23,3</b> |         | <b>39,3</b> |         | <b>9,6</b> |      | <b>5,5</b> |
| <u>Functional distribution<sup>1</sup></u>                      |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |            |      |            |
| Consumption   |         | 2,3         |         | 4,0         |         | 5,6         |         | 5,1         |         | 1,7        |      | 1,0        |
| Raw materials   |         | 15,3        |         | 34,2        |         | 16,4        |         | 32,5        |         | 7,7        |      | 4,2        |
| Interim goods   |         | 1,0         |         | 1,3         |         | 0,9         |         | 0,5         |         | 0,2        |      | 0,0        |
| Investment goods  |         | 0,6         |         | 0,9         |         | 0,3         |         | 0,7         |         | 0,0        |      | 0,1        |
| Energy products   |         | 0,2         |         | 0,6         |         | 0,1         |         | 0,6         |         | 0,0        |      | 0,2        |
| <u>SITC sections and large positions</u>                        |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |            |      |            |
| Food products and live animals                                  |         | 0,1         |         | 0,3         |         | 0,3         |         | 0,2         |         | 0,0        |      | 0,0        |
| Drinks and tobacco  |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0        |      | 0,0        |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |         | 14,0        |         | 26,6        |         | 16,1        |         | 20,6        |         | 6,6        |      | 3,9        |
| <i>Metal ores and scrap</i>                                     |         |             | 205,1   | 8,8         | 261,4   | 8,1         | 305,8   | 14,2        | 139,7   | 4,9        | 48,2 | 2,6        |
| <i>Cattle hides</i>   | 110,3   | 6,8         | 16,0    | 14,8        | 9,1     | 5,2         | 10,5    | 4,5         | 4,4     | 1,5        | 1,9  | 0,8        |
| <i>Other wool, including animal's hair</i>                      | 0,5     | 0,7         | 1,2     | 2,2         | 1,3     | 1,8         | 1,4     | 1,4         | 0,1     | 0,1        | 0,4  | 0,2        |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              |         | 0,2         |         | 0,6         |         | 0,1         |         | 0,6         |         | 0,0        |      | 0,2        |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0        |      | 0,0        |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |         | 1,8         |         | 2,1         |         | 1,2         |         | 8,0         |         | 0,4        |      | 0,0        |
| <i>Nonorganic chemicals</i>                                     | 0,6     | 1,8         | 0,6     | 2,1         | 0,3     | 1,2         | 0,5     | 8,0         | 0,1     | 0,4        | 0,0  | 0,0        |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |         | 0,7         |         | 7,0         |         | 5,3         |         | 9,0         |         | 2,5        |      | 1,3        |
| <i>Leather</i>  | 0,1     | 0,0         | 7,6     | 4,0         | 1,0     | 2,6         | 0,5     | 8,0         | 1,6     | 0,7        | 2,5  | 0,6        |
| <i>Aluminium</i>  | 0,2     | 0,2         | 3,7     | 2,4         | 1,9     | 1,8         | 4,2     | 4,3         | 1,0     | 0,8        | 0,2  | 0,3        |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |         | 2,6         |         | 4,5         |         | 0,3         |         | 0,6         |         | 0,0        |      | 0,1        |
| Various finished products                                       |         | 0,1         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,3         |         | 0,1        |      | 0,0        |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0        |      | 0,0        |

Table I.23: Export of Goods to USA

|   | 2001       |             | 2002       |            | 2003       |            | 2004       |            | I'04       |            | I'05       |            |
|---|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|   | in kind    | mil.US\$    | in kind    | mil.US\$   | in kind    | mil.US\$   | in kind    | mil.US\$   | in kind    | mil.US\$   | in kind    | mil.US\$   |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>7,1</b> | <b>36,1</b> | <b>6,5</b> | <b>3,2</b> | <b>0,3</b> | <b>0,3</b> | <b>0,3</b> | <b>0,8</b> | <b>0,1</b> | <b>0,1</b> | <b>0,0</b> | <b>0,7</b> |
| Functional distribution <sup>1</sup>                            |            |             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Consumption   | 1,0        | 0,9         | 1,6        | 0,8        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Raw materials   | 5,8        | 7,8         | 0,5        | 2,2        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Interim goods   | 0,0        | 0,1         | 0,1        | 0,0        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Investment goods  | 0,1        | 0,2         | 0,1        | 0,1        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Energy products   | 0,2        | 27,0        | 4,3        | 0,1        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| SITC sections and large positions                               |            |             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Food products and live animals                                  | 0,0        | 0,0         | 0,0        | 0,0        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Drinks and tobacco  | 0,0        | 0,0         | 0,0        | 0,0        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           | 0,1        | 0,7         | 0,3        | 0,2        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              | 0,2        | 27,0        | 4,3        | 0,1        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| <i>Kerosene</i>   |            |             |            |            | 11,5       |            | 0,3        | 0,1        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        | 0,0        |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         | 0,0        | 0,0         | 0,0        | 0,0        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | 5,7        | 7,2         | 0,3        | 2,0        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               | 0,0        | 0,0         | 0,1        | 0,1        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           | 0,1        | 0,3         | 0,0        | 0,1        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Various finished products                                       | 1,0        | 0,8         | 1,5        | 0,7        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   | 0,0        | 0,0         | 0,0        | 0,0        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |

Table I.24: Export of Goods to Turkey

|   | unit of<br>measur. | 2001    |             | 2002    |             | 2003    |             | 2004    |             | I'05    |            |
|---|--------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|------------|
|   |                    | in kind | mil.US\$    | in kind | mil.US\$    | in kind | mil.US\$    | in kind | mil.US\$    | in kind | mil.US\$   |
| <b>Total</b>  |                    |         | <b>13,8</b> |         | <b>16,4</b> |         | <b>11,0</b> |         | <b>17,0</b> |         | <b>2,9</b> |
| <b>Functional distribution<sup>1</sup></b>                      |                    |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |            |
| Consumption   |                    |         | 4,9         |         | 6,5         |         | 5,9         |         | 10,0        |         | 1,5        |
| Raw materials   |                    |         | 2,3         |         | 5,1         |         | 2,0         |         | 2,5         |         | 0,5        |
| Interim goods   |                    |         | 0,0         |         | 0,3         |         | 0,2         |         | 0,1         |         | 0,0        |
| Investment goods  |                    |         | 5,9         |         | 3,8         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,1         |         | 0,1        |
| Energy products   |                    |         | 0,7         |         | 0,6         |         | 2,8         |         | 4,3         |         | 0,8        |
| <b>SITC sections and large positions</b>                        |                    |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |            |
| <b>Food products and live animals</b>                           |                    |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |            |
| <i>Bean</i>   | <i>thou tons</i>   |         | 4,3         |         | 5,0         |         | 4,9         |         | 9,3         |         | 1,4        |
| <i>Nuts</i>   | <i>tons</i>        | 8,7     | 3,7         | 3,3     | 1,2         | 6,1     | 1,6         | 12,4    | 3,6         | 2,2     | 0,9        |
|   |                    | 777,2   | 0,3         | 2895,2  | 2,3         | 1408,6  | 2,0         | 1,0     | 1,5         | 0,1     | 0,2        |
| Drinks and tobacco  |                    |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0        |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |                    |         | 1,9         |         | 5,1         |         | 2,8         |         | 2,9         |         | 0,5        |
| <i>Sheepskin and rough lamb hide</i>                            | <i>thou pieces</i> | 689,7   | 0,9         | 1132,1  | 1,5         | 826,7   | 1,1         | 864,3   | 1,1         | 95,7    | 0,1        |
| <i>Cattle hides</i>   | <i>thou tons</i>   | 0,4     | 0,2         | 1,6     | 1,1         | 0,9     | 0,6         | 0,0     | 0,0         | 0,0     | 0,0        |
| <i>Cotton fiber</i>   | <i>thou tons</i>   | 0,5     | 0,4         | 3,1     | 2,0         | 0,6     | 0,5         | 0,0     | 0,0         | 0,0     | 0,0        |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              |                    |         | 0,7         |         | 0,6         |         | 2,8         |         | 4,3         |         | 0,8        |
| <i>Kerosene</i>   | <i>thou tons</i>   | 1,8     | 0,7         | 1,7     | 0,6         | 8,8     | 2,8         | 11,6    | 4,3         | 1,8     | 0,8        |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         |                    |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0        |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                    |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0        |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |                    |         | 0,4         |         | 0,6         |         | 0,4         |         | 0,4         |         | 0,1        |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |                    |         | 6,4         |         | 5,1         |         | 0,1         |         | 0,2         |         | 0,1        |
| Various finished products                                       |                    |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0        |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |                    |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0        |

<sup>1</sup> according to the classification worked out by the NBKR



Table I.25: Export of Goods to Germany

| unit of<br>measurement  | 2001      |             | 2002    |            | 2003    |            | 2004    |            | I'04    |            | I'05    |            |
|---|-----------|-------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|
|   | in kind   | mil.US\$    | in kind | mil.US\$   | in kind | mil.US\$   | in kind | mil.US\$   | in kind | mil.US\$   | in kind | mil.US\$   |
| <b>Total</b>  |           | <b>94,4</b> |         | <b>1,8</b> |         | <b>3,0</b> |         | <b>3,1</b> |         | <b>0,2</b> |         | <b>0,5</b> |
| <u>Functional distribution<sup>1</sup></u>                      |           |             |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |
| Consumption   |           | 0,7         |         | 0,9        |         | 1,2        |         | 0,7        |         | 0,1        |         | 0,1        |
| Raw materials   |           | 1,0         |         | 0,7        |         | 1,5        |         | 1,1        |         | 0,1        |         | 0,2        |
| Interim goods   |           | 92,5        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,2        |         | 0,1        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |
| Investment goods  |           | 0,2         |         | 0,2        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,1        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |
| Energy products   |           | 0,0         |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |         | 1,1        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,2        |
| <u>SITC sections and large positions</u>                        |           |             |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |
| Food products and live animals                                  |           | 0,3         |         | 0,4        |         | 0,7        |         | 0,4        |         | 0,1        |         | 0,0        |
| <i>Vegetables and Fruits</i>                                    | thou tons | 0,3         | 0,1     | 0,3        | 1,0     | 0,6        | 0,6     | 0,2        | 0,1     | 0,0        | 0,0     | 0,0        |
| Drinks and tobacco  |           | 0,1         |         | 0,4        |         | 0,3        |         | 0,7        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,2        |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |           | 1,1         |         | 0,3        |         | 0,6        |         | 0,6        |         | 0,1        |         | 0,1        |
| <i>Metal ores and scrap</i>                                     | thou tons | 0,3         | 0,5     | 0,2        | 0,6     | 0,3        | 0,5     | 0,4        | 0,2     | 0,1        | 0,1     | 0,0        |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              |           | 0,0         |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |         | 1,1        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,2        |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         |           | 0,0         |         | 0,2        |         | 0,1        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |           | 0,7         |         | 0,1        |         | 0,8        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |
| <i>Nonorganic chemicals</i>                                     | tons      | 0,2         | 0,8     | 0,1        | 30,3    | 0,7        | 0,30    | 0,0        | 0,0     | 0,0        | 0,0     | 0,0        |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |           | 0,5         |         | 0,1        |         | 0,2        |         | 0,1        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |           | 0,3         |         | 0,1        |         | 0,1        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |
| Various finished products                                       |           | 0,0         |         | 0,1        |         | 0,2        |         | 0,2        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |           | 91,4        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,1        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |

<sup>1</sup> according to the classification worked out by the NIBKR

Table I.26: Export of Goods to UAE

|   | 2001    |          | 2002    |          | 2003    |          | 2004    |          | 1'04    |          | 1'05    |          |
|---|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
|   | in kind | mil.US\$ | in kind | mil.US\$ | in kind | mil.US\$ | in kind | mil.US\$ | in kind | mil.US\$ | in kind | mil.US\$ |
| <b>Total</b>  | 0,5     | 68,8     | 144,3   | 189,3    | 23,6    | 50,4     |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| Functional distribution <sup>1</sup>                            |         |          |         |          |         |          |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| Consumption   | 0,2     | 0,2      | 0,5     | 0,6      | 0,1     | 0,1      |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| Raw materials   | 0,1     | 0,0      | 0,0     | 0,0      | 0,0     | 0,0      |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| Interim goods   | 0,0     | 68,5     | 143,7   | 187,9    | 23,5    | 49,6     |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| Investment goods  | 0,1     | 0,0      | 0,0     | 0,0      | 0,0     | 0,1      |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| Energy products   | 0,1     | 0,1      | 0,1     | 0,9      | 0,1     | 0,6      |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| SITC sections and large positions                               |         |          |         |          |         |          |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| Food products and live animals                                  | 0,2     | 0,2      | 0,4     | 0,3      | 0,0     | 0,0      |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| Drinks and tobacco  | 0,0     | 0,0      | 0,0     | 0,0      | 0,0     | 0,0      |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           | 0,1     | 0,0      | 0,0     | 0,0      | 0,0     | 0,0      |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              | 0,1     | 0,1      | 0,1     | 0,9      | 0,1     | 0,6      |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         | 0,0     | 0,0      | 0,0     | 0,0      | 0,0     | 0,0      |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | 0,0     | 0,0      | 0,0     | 0,0      | 0,0     | 0,0      |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               | 0,1     | 0,8      | 1,1     | 1,5      | 0,2     | 0,4      |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           | 0,1     | 0,0      | 0,0     | 0,0      | 0,0     | 0,1      |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| Various finished products                                       | 0,0     | 0,0      | 0,1     | 0,0      | 0,0     | 0,0      |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   | 0,0     | 67,7     | 142,7   | 186,5    | 23,2    | 49,1     |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| <i>Nonmonetary gold</i>   | 0,0     | 67,7     | 142,7   | 186,5    | 23,2    | 49,1     |         |          |         |          |         |          |
|   | 0,0     | 6,8      | 12,4    | 14,4     | 1,8     | 3,6      |         |          |         |          |         |          |

tons

<sup>1</sup> according to the classification worked out by the NBKR

Tables I.27 - I.35: Import of Basic Goods by Countries  
Table I.27: Import of Goods from Russia

|   | unit of<br>measur. | 2001    |             | 2002    |              | 2003    |              | 2004    |              | 2005    |             |        |             |
|---|--------------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|-------------|--------|-------------|
|   |                    | in kind | mil.USD     | in kind | mil.USD      | in kind | mil.USD      | in kind | mil.USD      | in kind | mil.USD     |        |             |
| <b>Total</b>  |                    |         | <b>85,1</b> |         | <b>116,7</b> |         | <b>176,1</b> |         | <b>293,7</b> |         | <b>60,7</b> |        | <b>64,5</b> |
| <u>Functional distribution<sup>2</sup></u>                      |                    |         |             |         |              |         |              |         |              |         |             |        |             |
| Consumption   |                    |         | 29,3        |         | 35,9         |         | 55,7         |         | 67,8         |         | 12,9        |        | 15,4        |
| Raw materials   |                    |         | 6,8         |         | 9,4          |         | 13,8         |         | 25,4         |         | 5,6         |        | 5,5         |
| Interim goods   |                    |         | 31,8        |         | 34,1         |         | 48,4         |         | 59,6         |         | 10,8        |        | 11,5        |
| Investment goods  |                    |         | 8,5         |         | 14,2         |         | 20,2         |         | 26,4         |         | 3,4         |        | 3,6         |
| Energy products   |                    |         | 8,8         |         | 23,1         |         | 37,9         |         | 114,4        |         | 27,9        |        | 28,5        |
| <u>SITC sections and large positions</u>                        |                    |         |             |         |              |         |              |         |              |         |             |        |             |
| <u>Food products and live animals</u>                           |                    |         |             |         |              |         |              |         |              |         |             |        |             |
| Chocolate   | thou tons          | 1,2     | 7,0         |         | 11,3         |         | 13,3         |         | 16,1         |         | 3,4         |        | 3,6         |
| Sugar, sugar-ware and honey                                     | thou tons          | 1,0     | 2,0         | 1,8     | 3,1          | 2,2     | 4,0          | 2,5     | 3,9          | 0,4     | 0,7         | 0,4    | 0,7         |
| Drinks and tobacco  |                    |         | 0,7         | 13,8    | 4,0          | 3,0     | 7,7          | 4,2     | 1,6          | 2,3     | 0,7         | 0,1    | 0,1         |
| Beer  | thou litres        | 4363,2  | 2,4         | 5860,6  | 2,9          | 11192,6 | 5,3          | 18323,3 | 9,1          | 2878,5  | 1,6         | 2519,7 | 1,8         |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |                    |         | 3,2         |         | 4,8          |         | 7,0          |         | 10,6         |         | 2,6         |        | 3,4         |
| Softwood, split   | thou cub m         | 29,8    | 1,4         | 36,3    | 2,0          | 53,7    | 3,7          | 82,0    | 6,7          | 17,6    | 1,4         | 23,6   | 2,2         |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              |                    |         | 8,8         |         | 23,1         |         | 37,9         |         | 114,4        |         | 27,9        |        | 28,5        |
| Gasoline for motor vehicles                                     | thou tons          | 6,9     | 1,4         | 46,3    | 6,9          | 88,7    | 18,7         | 203,8   | 60,7         | 63,0    | 16,0        | 59,4   | 19,6        |
| Diesel fuel   | thou tons          | 1,1     | 0,3         | 14,0    | 3,0          | 23,0    | 6,7          | 56,2    | 19,2         | 15,7    | 4,4         | 13,9   | 6,2         |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         |                    |         | 0,4         |         | 0,3          |         | 0,5          |         | 0,5          |         | 0,1         |        | 0,0         |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                    |         | 16,0        |         | 21,4         |         | 31,6         |         | 40,5         |         | 7,8         |        | 8,3         |
| Medicaments   | thou tons          | 0,6     | 3,0         | 0,7     | 3,3          | 1,7     | 7,2          | 1,5     | 8,9          | 0,3     | 1,9         | 0,3    | 2,2         |
| Volatile oils, toilet articles and detergents                   | thou tons          | 5,9     | 3,6         | 6,9     | 4,3          | 10,9    | 6,5          | 11,6    | 8,0          | 2,6     | 2,0         | 2,6    | 2,1         |
| Dye and tanning materials                                       | thou tons          | 2,7     | 2,5         | 3,8     | 3,5          | 4,5     | 4,4          | 5,1     | 4,6          | 0,6     | 0,6         | 0,3    | 0,3         |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |                    |         | 27,8        |         | 30,3         |         | 45,6         |         | 62,9         |         | 9,8         |        | 11,6        |
| Rubber tire casing  | thou pieces        | 270,9   | 4,4         | 362,2   | 6,9          | 460,6   | 11,9         | 460,3   | 12,4         | 62,5    | 2,0         | 50,5   | 1,6         |
| Cast iron and steel   | thou tons          | 15,4    | 4,9         | 18,9    | 6,0          | 23,6    | 10,3         | 26,1    | 18,3         | 4,6     | 2,2         | 5,5    | 3,2         |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |                    |         | 15,1        |         | 16,9         |         | 25,5         |         | 29,2         |         | 6,0         |        | 4,5         |
| Motor vehicles and passenger transport means                    | pieces             | 699,0   | 2,9         | 621,0   | 2,3          | 860,0   | 3,3          | 847,00  | 3,8          | 0,2     | 0,8         | 0,2    | 1,0         |
| Cars not included in other categories                           | pieces             | 890,0   | 3,5         | 605,0   | 1,0          | 1000,0  | 2,0          | 1619,00 | 2,1          | 0,3     | 0,5         | 0,1    | 0,2         |
| Various finished products                                       |                    |         | 3,4         |         | 3,8          |         | 6,9          |         | 8,1          |         | 1,5         |        | 2,8         |
| Pre-engineered buildings, heating & lighting equipment          |                    |         | 0,2         |         | 0,4          |         | 1,0          |         | 0,7          | 0,1     | 0,1         | 0,1    | 0,1         |
| Candles, matches, smokers kits                                  | thou pieces        | 1,1     | 0,8         | 1,7     | 0,6          | 1,7     | 1,0          | 0,0     | 0,8          | 0,0     | 0,2         | 0,0    | 0,1         |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |                    |         | —           |         | —            |         | —            |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0         |        | 0,1         |

<sup>1</sup> based on the NSC data on import at c. i. f. prices, excluding imports by "shuttle traders" (adjustment)

<sup>2</sup> according to the classification worked out by the NBKR

Table I.28: Import of Goods from Kazakhstan

|   | unit of<br>measur. | 2001    |             | 2002    |              | 2003    |              | 2004    |              | 2005    |             |  |             |
|---|--------------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|-------------|--|-------------|
|   |                    | in kind | mil.US\$    | in kind | mil.US\$     | in kind | mil.US\$     | in kind | mil.US\$     | in kind | mil.US\$    |  |             |
| <b>Total</b>  |                    |         | <b>81,8</b> |         | <b>123,9</b> |         | <b>170,9</b> |         | <b>202,9</b> |         | <b>38,4</b> |  | <b>38,9</b> |
| <u>Functional distribution<sup>1</sup></u>                      |                    |         |             |         |              |         |              |         |              |         |             |  |             |
| Consumption   |                    |         | 23,0        |         | 33,7         |         | 42,7         |         | 60,5         |         | 10,8        |  | 15,1        |
| Raw materials   |                    |         | 12,8        |         | 16,3         |         | 8,6          |         | 19,9         |         | 6,0         |  | 1,2         |
| Interim goods   |                    |         | 4,9         |         | 6,8          |         | 11,1         |         | 17,8         |         | 3,5         |  | 2,9         |
| Investment goods  |                    |         | 1,7         |         | 1,6          |         | 3,5          |         | 5,5          |         | 0,7         |  | 1,0         |
| Energy products   |                    |         | 39,3        |         | 65,5         |         | 105,0        |         | 99,2         |         | 17,5        |  | 18,6        |
| <u>SITC sections and large positions</u>                        |                    |         |             |         |              |         |              |         |              |         |             |  |             |
| Food products and live animals                                  |                    |         | 10,7        |         | 20,0         |         | 20,4         |         | 30,0         |         | 5,3         |  | 9,9         |
| <i>Sugar, sugar-ware and honey</i>                              | thou tons          |         | 0,2         |         | 3,6          |         | 7,6          |         | 13,2         |         | 4,3         |  | 12,3        |
| <i>Other wheat and non-ground mangcorn</i>                      | thou tons          |         | 74,3        |         | 155,9        |         | 92,4         |         | 68,5         |         | 12,3        |  | 20,6        |
| Drinks and tobacco  |                    |         | 8,1         |         | 8,5          |         | 11,6         |         | 12,2         |         | 1,9         |  | 2,4         |
| <i>Tobacco-containing cigarettes</i>                            | mhd pieces         |         | 0,6         |         | 5,3          |         | 6,8          |         | 0,7          |         | 0,1         |  | 0,2         |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |                    |         | 7,6         |         | 9,7          |         | 11,5         |         | 14,5         |         | 3,6         |  | 1,7         |
| <i>Stone, sand and gravel</i>                                   | thou tons          |         | 1,6         |         | 2,2          |         | 3,7          |         | 3,9          |         | 0,5         |  | 0,7         |
| <i>Asbestos</i>   | thou tons          |         | 13,2        |         | 1,8          |         | 21,1         |         | 5,1          |         | 1,1         |  | 0,4         |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              |                    |         | 39,3        |         | 65,5         |         | 104,8        |         | 99,2         |         | 17,5        |  | 18,6        |
| <i>Kerosene</i>   | thou tons          |         | 26,2        |         | 30,0         |         | 46,2         |         | 118,4        |         | 6,9         |  | 7,3         |
| <i>Gasoline for motor vehicles</i>                              | thou tons          |         | 64,1        |         | 12,0         |         | 23,8         |         | 70,8         |         | 3,5         |  | 3,3         |
| <i>No-sintered coal</i>   | thou tons          |         | 338,7       |         | 13,6         |         | 21,3         |         | 932,8        |         | 2,7         |  | 2,0         |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         |                    |         | 1,7         |         | 1,3          |         | 3,6          |         | 5,6          |         | 1,3         |  | 1,0         |
| <i>Vegetable oils and fats</i>                                  | thou tons          |         | 2,4         |         | 1,3          |         | 3,6          |         | 6,4          |         | 1,4         |  | 1,1         |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                    |         | 8,0         |         | 9,4          |         | 3,8          |         | 13,7         |         | 4,8         |  | 0,6         |
| <i>Nonorganic chemicals</i>                                     | thou tons          |         | 37,7        |         | 7,9          |         | 1,6          |         | 46,7         |         | 7,0         |  | 8,8         |
| <i>Soap, detergents. Polishwear</i>                             | thou tons          |         | 1,8         |         | 0,6          |         | 1,2          |         | 2,7          |         | 0,6         |  | 0,2         |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |                    |         | 3,8         |         | 6,0          |         | 9,6          |         | 18,0         |         | 3,1         |  | 3,3         |
| <i>Cast iron and steel</i>                                      | thou tons          |         | 2,2         |         | 2,5          |         | 5,2          |         | 7,2          |         | 1,1         |  | 1,7         |
| <i>Paper, cardboard and paper products</i>                      | thou tons          |         | 0,1         |         | 0,5          |         | 1,1          |         | 1,9          |         | 0,3         |  | 0,5         |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |                    |         | 2,0         |         | 2,7          |         | 4,8          |         | 5,8          |         | 0,6         |  | 1,0         |
| <i>Equipment for electric communication</i>                     | pieces             |         | 52,0        |         | 0,4          |         | 1,5          |         | 14515,0      |         | 4,3         |  | 2,2         |
| <i>Electric and non-electric furnishings</i>                    | pieces             |         | 819,0       |         | 0,1          |         | 0,8          |         | 1023,0       |         | 0,2         |  | 62,0        |
| Various finished products                                       |                    |         | 0,6         |         | 0,8          |         | 0,8          |         | 3,9          |         | 5,9         |  | 0,3         |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |                    |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0          |         | 0,0         |  | 0,0         |

<sup>1</sup>according to the classification worked out by the NBKR

Table I.29: Import of Goods from Uzbekistan

|   | 2001           |                | 2002           |                | 2003           |                | 2004           |                | 1'04           |                | 1'05           |                |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|   | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mil.USS</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mil.USS</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mil.USS</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mil.USS</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mil.USS</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mil.USS</i> |
| <b>Total</b>  |                | <b>66,7</b>    |                | <b>60,1</b>    |                | <b>39,2</b>    |                | <b>51,9</b>    |                | <b>15,4</b>    |                | <b>18,3</b>    |
| Functional distribution <sup>1</sup>                            |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Consumption   |                | 1,6            |                | 1,5            |                | 1,1            |                | 3,9            |                | 0,3            |                | 1,9            |
| Raw materials   |                | 0,8            |                | 0,3            |                | 0,3            |                | 0,1            |                | 0,0            |                | 0,0            |
| Interim goods   |                | 2,0            |                | 2,9            |                | 4,6            |                | 11,0           |                | 1,1            |                | 4,1            |
| Investment goods  |                | 1,1            |                | 1,2            |                | 0,6            |                | 1,5            |                | 0,9            |                | 0,1            |
| Energy products   |                | 61,2           |                | 54,3           |                | 32,6           |                | 35,4           |                | 13,1           |                | 12,1           |
| SITC sections and large positions                               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Food products and live animals                                  |                | 0,2            |                | 0,1            |                | 0,3            |                | 2,8            |                | 0,1            |                | 1,7            |
| Drinks and tobacco  |                | 0,9            |                | 0,3            |                | 0,3            |                | 0,5            |                | 0,1            |                | 0,2            |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |                | 0,2            |                | 0,1            |                | 0,2            |                | 0,1            |                | 0,1            |                | 0,0            |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              |                | 61,2           |                | 54,2           |                | 32,6           |                | 35,3           |                | 13,1           |                | 12,1           |
| Natural gas   |                | 33,2           |                | 41,8           |                | 30,8           |                | 32,8           |                | 13,0           |                | 10,8           |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         |                | 0,0            |                | 0,0            |                | 0,0            |                | 0,0            |                | 0,0            |                | 0,0            |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                | 0,8            |                | 1,6            |                | 1,5            |                | 4,8            |                | 0,8            |                | 3,7            |
| Fertilizers   |                | 0,6            |                | 6,9            |                | 1,0            |                | 4,3            |                | 7,8            |                | 3,4            |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |                | 2,2            |                | 2,4            |                | 3,6            |                | 6,6            |                | 0,4            |                | 0,5            |
| Cement, portlandcement  |                | 40,9           |                | 55,3           |                | 2,0            |                | 3,7            |                | 0,2            |                | 0,3            |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |                | 1,2            |                | 1,3            |                | 0,6            |                | 1,6            |                | 0,9            |                | 0,1            |
| Various finished products                                       |                | 0,0            |                | 0,2            |                | 0,1            |                | 0,0            |                | 0,0            |                | 0,0            |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |                | 0,0            |                | 0,0            |                | 0,0            |                | 0,0            |                | 0,0            |                | 0,0            |

<sup>1</sup> according to the classification worked out by the NBKR

Table I.30: Import of Goods from Belarus

|   | 2001               |                 | 2002           |                 | 2003           |                 | 2004           |                 | I'04           |                 | I'05           |                 |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
|   | <i>in kind</i>     | <i>mil.US\$</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mil.US\$</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mil.US\$</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mil.US\$</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mil.US\$</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mil.US\$</i> |
| <b>Total</b>  |                    | 6,0             |                | 5,1             |                | 4,2             |                | 0,7             |                | 1,4             |                |                 |
| Functional distribution <sup>1</sup>                            |                    |                 |                |                 |                |                 |                |                 |                |                 |                |                 |
| Consumption   |                    | 1,5             |                | 1,4             |                | 2,2             |                | 0,3             |                | 0,5             |                |                 |
| Raw materials   |                    | 0,3             |                | 0,2             |                | 0,1             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                |                 |
| Interim goods   |                    | 0,2             |                | 0,4             |                | 0,7             |                | 0,1             |                | 0,4             |                |                 |
| Investment goods  |                    | 3,8             |                | 3,1             |                | 1,3             |                | 0,3             |                | 0,5             |                |                 |
| Energy products   |                    | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                |                 |
| <b>SITC sections and large positions</b>                        |                    |                 |                |                 |                |                 |                |                 |                |                 |                |                 |
| Food products and live animals                                  |                    | 0,2             |                | 0,1             |                | 0,2             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                |                 |
| Drinks and tobacco  |                    | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                |                 |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |                    | 0,1             |                | 0,3             |                | 0,2             |                | 0,1             |                | 0,2             |                |                 |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              |                    | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                |                 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         |                    | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                |                 |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                    | 0,3             |                | 0,4             |                | 0,7             |                | 0,1             |                | 0,2             |                |                 |
| Medicaments, including veterinary                               | <i>thou tons</i>   | 0,0             |                | 0,3             |                | 0,5             |                | 0,1             |                | 0,7             |                |                 |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |                    | 1,0             |                | 0,9             |                | 1,1             |                | 1,0             |                | 1,0             |                |                 |
| Rubber tire casing  | <i>thou pieces</i> | 3,1             |                | 10,5            |                | 27,1            |                | 15,7            |                | 1,9             |                |                 |
| Nast iron, steel aluminium                                      | <i>thou pieces</i> | 0,0             |                | 0,1             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                |                 |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |                    | 4,2             |                | 3,0             |                | 3,2             |                | 1,4             |                | 0,3             |                |                 |
| Various finished products                                       |                    | 0,2             |                | 0,4             |                | 0,5             |                | 0,7             |                | 0,1             |                |                 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |                    | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                |                 |

<sup>1</sup> according to the classification worked out by the NBKR

Table I.31: Import of Goods from Ukraine

|   | 2001                       |                | 2002            |                | 2003            |                | 2004            |                | I'04            |                | I'05            |                |                 |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
|   | <i>unit of<br/>measur.</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mil.US\$</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mil.US\$</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mil.US\$</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mil.US\$</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mil.US\$</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mil.US\$</i> |
| <b>Total</b>  |                            |                | <b>6,2</b>      |                | <b>7,8</b>      |                | <b>12,6</b>     |                | <b>23,3</b>     |                | <b>3,3</b>      |                | <b>14,1</b>     |
| <u>Functional distribution<sup>1</sup></u>                      |                            |                |                 |                |                 |                |                 |                |                 |                |                 |                |                 |
| Consumption   |                            |                | 3,3             |                | 4,7             |                | 8,3             |                | 14,8            |                | 2,7             |                | 3,1             |
| Raw materials   |                            |                | 0,2             |                | 0,4             |                | 0,3             |                | 0,6             |                | 0,2             |                | 0,1             |
| Interim goods   |                            |                | 1,2             |                | 0,7             |                | 1,0             |                | 4,3             |                | 0,3             |                | 0,6             |
| Investment goods  |                            |                | 1,6             |                | 2,1             |                | 2,9             |                | 3,6             |                | 0,2             |                | 10,2            |
| Energy products   |                            |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |
| <u>SITC sections and large positions</u>                        |                            |                |                 |                |                 |                |                 |                |                 |                |                 |                |                 |
| Food products and live animals                                  |                            |                | 1,2             |                | 2,7             |                | 3,9             |                | 9,1             |                | 1,4             |                | 1,7             |
| Drinks and tobacco  |                            |                | 0,0             |                | 0,1             |                | 0,4             |                | 0,6             |                | 0,1             |                | 0,3             |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |                            |                | 0,1             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              |                            |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         |                            |                | 0,1             |                | 0,1             |                | 0,5             |                | 0,4             |                | 0,1             |                | 0,0             |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                            |                | 0,9             |                | 0,9             |                | 1,6             |                | 2,4             |                | 0,7             |                | 0,5             |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |                            |                | 1,9             |                | 1,7             |                | 3,2             |                | 5,0             |                | 0,6             |                | 0,7             |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |                            |                | 1,8             |                | 1,8             |                | 1,7             |                | 4,4             |                | 0,3             |                | 10,2            |
| Various finished products                                       |                            |                | 0,2             |                | 0,6             |                | 1,3             |                | 1,3             |                | 0,2             |                | 0,5             |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |                            |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |                | 0,0             |

<sup>1</sup> according to the classification worked out by the NBKR

Table I.32: Import of Goods from China

| unit of<br>measur.  | 2001        |             | 2002    |             | 2003    |             | 2004    |             | 1'04    |             | 1'05    |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
|   | in kind     | mil.USS     | in kind | mil.USS     | in kind | mil.USS     | in kind | mil.USS     | in kind | mil.USS     | in kind | mil.USS     |
| <b>Total</b>  |             | <b>48,5</b> |         | <b>59,0</b> |         | <b>77,7</b> |         | <b>80,1</b> |         | <b>14,6</b> |         | <b>12,5</b> |
| Functional distribution <sup>1</sup>                            |             |             |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |             |
| Consumption   |             | 20,9        |         | 30,1        |         | 44,3        |         | 40,3        |         | 9,1         |         | 6,3         |
| Raw materials   |             | 3,2         |         | 3,5         |         | 3,1         |         | 4,1         |         | 0,5         |         | 1,0         |
| Interim goods   |             | 15,7        |         | 14,9        |         | 16,1        |         | 17,5        |         | 2,8         |         | 3,1         |
| Investment goods  |             | 8,8         |         | 10,4        |         | 13,9        |         | 17,7        |         | 2,2         |         | 2,1         |
| Energy products   |             | 0,0         |         | 0,1         |         | 0,2         |         | 0,5         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,1         |
| SITC sections and large positions                               |             |             |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |             |
| Food products and live animals                                  |             |             |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |             |
| Rice  | thou tons   | 0,5         |         | 1,9         |         | 4,3         |         | 4,1         |         | 1,2         |         | 1,8         |
| Coke and other hard waste                                       | thou tons   | 0,0         |         | 0,8         |         | 1,7         |         | 0,2         |         | 0,2         |         | 0,1         |
| Drinks and tobacco  | thou tons   | 0,0         |         | 0,1         |         | 1,2         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,1         |         | 0,0         |
| Tobacco and tobacco waste                                       | thou tons   | 1,3         |         | 1,0         |         | 1,2         |         | 1,6         |         | 0,1         |         | 0,3         |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           | thou tons   | 0,8         |         | 0,7         |         | 1,1         |         | 1,5         |         | 0,1         |         | 0,3         |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              | thou tons   | 0,5         |         | 1,1         |         | 0,6         |         | 0,5         |         | 0,1         |         | 0,1         |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         | thou tons   | 0,0         |         | 0,1         |         | 0,2         |         | 0,5         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,1         |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | thou tons   | 0,1         |         | 0,1         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |
| Inorganic chemical agents                                       | thou tons   | 11,8        |         | 9,9         |         | 9,2         |         | 11,9        |         | 2,0         |         | 1,1         |
| Non-primary form plastic  | thou tons   | 8,8         |         | 6,8         |         | 5,8         |         | 6,0         |         | 1,2         |         | 0,9         |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               | thou tons   | 1,9         |         | 0,4         |         | 1,1         |         | 3,2         |         | 1,2         |         | 0,1         |
| Artificial textile  | mil.sq.m    | 20,8        |         | 7,1         |         | 44,9        |         | 24,3        |         | 4,8         |         | 4,1         |
| Glazed ceramic tiles  | thou.sq.m.  | 191,8       |         | 0,9         |         | 490,2       |         | 2,1         |         | 76,3        |         | 253,5       |
| Woolled cotton cloth  | thou.sq.m.  | 640,6       |         | 0,3         |         | 675,0       |         | 0,2         |         | 78,7        |         | 0,0         |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           | pieces      | 7,3         |         | 11,1        |         | 15,8        |         | 19,8        |         | 2,7         |         | 2,7         |
| Other machinery for food processing                             | pieces      | 36,0        |         | 0,1         |         | 80,0        |         | 0,4         |         | 6,0         |         | 1,0         |
| Machinery for automatic data processing                         | thou pieces | 6,0         |         | 0,4         |         | 16,7        |         | 1,4         |         | 6,0         |         | 0,5         |
| Equipment for electric communication                            | thou pieces | 7,6         |         | 2,9         |         | 29,2        |         | 10,0        |         | 5,1         |         | 9,5         |
| Various finished products                                       |             | 14,3        |         | 19,5        |         | 26,2        |         | 17,5        |         | 3,7         |         | 2,2         |
| Clothes and accessories   |             | 5,0         |         | 11,4        |         | 14,7        |         | 6,4         |         | 1,7         |         | 0,6         |
| Foot-wear   | thou pairs  | 4214,9      |         | 4,6         |         | 8953,9      |         | 3,2         |         | 877,6       |         | 465,9       |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |             | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |



Table I.33: Import of Goods from USA

|   | 2001           |                | 2002           |                | 2003           |                | 2004           |                | 1'04           |                | 1'05           |                |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|   | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mil.USS</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mil.USS</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mil.USS</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mil.USS</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mil.USS</i> | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mil.USS</i> |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>26,8</b>    | <b>47,4</b>    | <b>47,9</b>    | <b>44,6</b>    | <b>19,3</b>    | <b>20,0</b>    | <b>19,3</b>    | <b>20,0</b>    |                |                |                |                |
| Functional distribution <sup>1</sup>                            |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Consumption   | 20,5           | 33,8           | 33,3           | 31,7           | 16,6           | 10,8           | 16,6           | 10,8           |                |                |                |                |
| Raw materials   | 0,1            | 0,1            | 0,3            | 0,0            | 0,0            | 0,0            | 0,0            | 0,0            |                |                |                |                |
| Interim goods   | 2,9            | 1,5            | 3,1            | 1,2            | 0,2            | 1,2            | 0,2            | 1,2            |                |                |                |                |
| Investment goods  | 3,2            | 12,1           | 11,2           | 11,6           | 2,4            | 8,0            | 2,4            | 8,0            |                |                |                |                |
| Energy products   | 0,1            | 0,0            | 0,0            | 0,0            | 0,0            | 0,0            | 0,0            | 0,0            |                |                |                |                |
| SITC sections and large positions                               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Food products and live animals                                  | 0,7            | 5,0            | 3,9            | 5,3            | 1,5            | 1,6            | 1,5            | 1,6            |                |                |                |                |
| Drinks and tobacco  | 0,2            | 0,2            | 0,0            | 0,0            | 0,0            | 0,0            | 0,0            | 0,0            |                |                |                |                |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           | 1,4            | 3,5            | 3,1            | 2,9            | 0,8            | 0,6            | 0,8            | 0,6            |                |                |                |                |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              | 0,1            | 0,0            | 0,0            | 0,0            | 0,0            | 0,0            | 0,0            | 0,0            |                |                |                |                |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         | 0,0            | 0,7            | 3,1            | 2,8            | 0,0            | 0,4            | 0,0            | 0,4            |                |                |                |                |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | 14,3           | 20,5           | 21,6           | 16,6           | 13,5           | 7,8            | 13,5           | 7,8            |                |                |                |                |
| Medicaments, including veterinary                               | 36,9           | 16,9           | 20,3           | 8,4            | 6,0            | 7,5            | 6,0            | 7,5            |                |                |                |                |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               | 1,5            | 0,8            | 0,6            | 1,2            | 0,4            | 0,2            | 0,4            | 0,2            |                |                |                |                |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           | 5,4            | 9,9            | 12,0           | 8,6            | 1,9            | 8,8            | 1,9            | 8,8            |                |                |                |                |
| Equipment for electric communication                            | 3,8            | 1,3            | 1,1            | 4,2            | 0,6            | 0,8            | 0,6            | 0,8            |                |                |                |                |
| Various finished products                                       | 3,0            | 6,8            | 3,6            | 7,2            | 1,1            | 0,6            | 1,1            | 0,6            |                |                |                |                |
| Clothes and accessories   | 0,9            | 2,4            | 1,3            | 1,2            | 0,2            | 0,1            | 0,2            | 0,1            |                |                |                |                |
| Special, scientific, control instruments and devices            | 1,1            | 3,3            | 1,4            | 4,1            | 0,5            | 0,2            | 0,5            | 0,2            |                |                |                |                |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   | 0,0            | 0,0            | 0,0            | 0,0            | 0,0            | 0,0            | 0,0            | 0,0            |                |                |                |                |

<sup>1</sup> according to the classification worked out by the NBKR

Table I.34: Import of Goods from Germany

|   | 2001               |         | 2002    |         | 2003    |         | 2004    |         | I'04    |         | I'05    |         |
|---|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|   | in kind            | mit.USD | in kind | mit.USD | in kind | mit.USD | in kind | mit.USD | in kind | mit.USD | in kind | mit.USD |
| <b>Total</b>  |                    | 24,3    |         | 31,4    |         | 38,2    |         | 52,6    |         | 10,2    |         | 14,2    |
| <u>Functional distribution<sup>1</sup></u>                      |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Consumption   |                    | 14,6    |         | 6,8     |         | 8,5     |         | 9,2     |         | 1,6     |         | 2,0     |
| Raw materials   |                    | 0,3     |         | 0,9     |         | 1,0     |         | 1,0     |         | 0,2     |         | 0,2     |
| Interim goods   |                    | 3,5     |         | 3,6     |         | 4,4     |         | 4,3     |         | 0,7     |         | 1,7     |
| Investment goods  |                    | 5,4     |         | 18,3    |         | 22,8    |         | 35,5    |         | 7,3     |         | 9,7     |
| Energy products   |                    | 0,4     |         | 1,8     |         | 1,6     |         | 2,6     |         | 0,4     |         | 0,5     |
| <u>SITC sections and large positions</u>                        |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Food products and live animals                                  |                    | 1,0     |         | 0,6     |         | 0,5     |         | 0,4     |         | 0,0     |         | 0,1     |
| Drinks and tobacco  |                    | 1,9     |         | 0,7     |         | 1,0     |         | 1,1     |         | 0,3     |         | 0,2     |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |                    | 0,4     |         | 0,3     |         | 0,4     |         | 0,3     |         | 0,0     |         | 0,1     |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              |                    | 0,4     |         | 1,8     |         | 1,6     |         | 2,6     |         | 0,4     |         | 0,5     |
| <i>Petroleum oil and petroleum products (except raw)</i>        | <i>thou tons</i>   | 0,6     |         | 1,8     |         | 1,6     |         | 2,5     |         | 0,7     |         | 0,6     |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         |                    | 0,0     |         | 0,0     |         | 0,0     |         | 0,0     |         | 0,0     |         | 0,0     |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                    | 3,5     |         | 4,5     |         | 5,6     |         | 6,0     |         | 0,9     |         | 1,9     |
| <i>Perfumery, cosmetic and toiletry</i>                         | <i>thou tons</i>   | 1,1     |         | 1,1     |         | 1,6     |         | 1,7     |         | 0,3     |         | 0,5     |
| <i>Medicaments, including veterinary</i>                        | <i>tons</i>        | 23,1    |         | 0,9     |         | 26,6    |         | 1,4     |         | 5,7     |         | 11,6    |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |                    | 3,5     |         | 2,8     |         | 4,1     |         | 4,1     |         | 0,7     |         | 1,0     |
| <i>Paper&amp;cardboard</i>                                      | <i>thou tons</i>   | 0,2     |         | 0,4     |         | 0,4     |         | 0,3     |         | 0,0     |         | 0,1     |
| <i>Rubber tire casing</i>                                       | <i>thou pieces</i> | 251,1   |         | 213,4   |         | 252,2   |         | 259,8   |         | 40,4    |         | 81,2    |
| <i>Imperfect metal products</i>                                 | <i>thou tons</i>   | 5,5     |         | 6,0     |         | 28,1    |         | 6,9     |         | 0,7     |         | 1,1     |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |                    | 11,5    |         | 17,2    |         | 21,5    |         | 35,7    |         | 7,3     |         | 6,7     |
| Various finished products                                       |                    | 2,2     |         | 3,5     |         | 3,4     |         | 2,4     |         | 0,5     |         | 3,8     |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |                    | 0,0     |         | 0,0     |         | 0,0     |         | 0,0     |         | 0,0     |         | 0,0     |

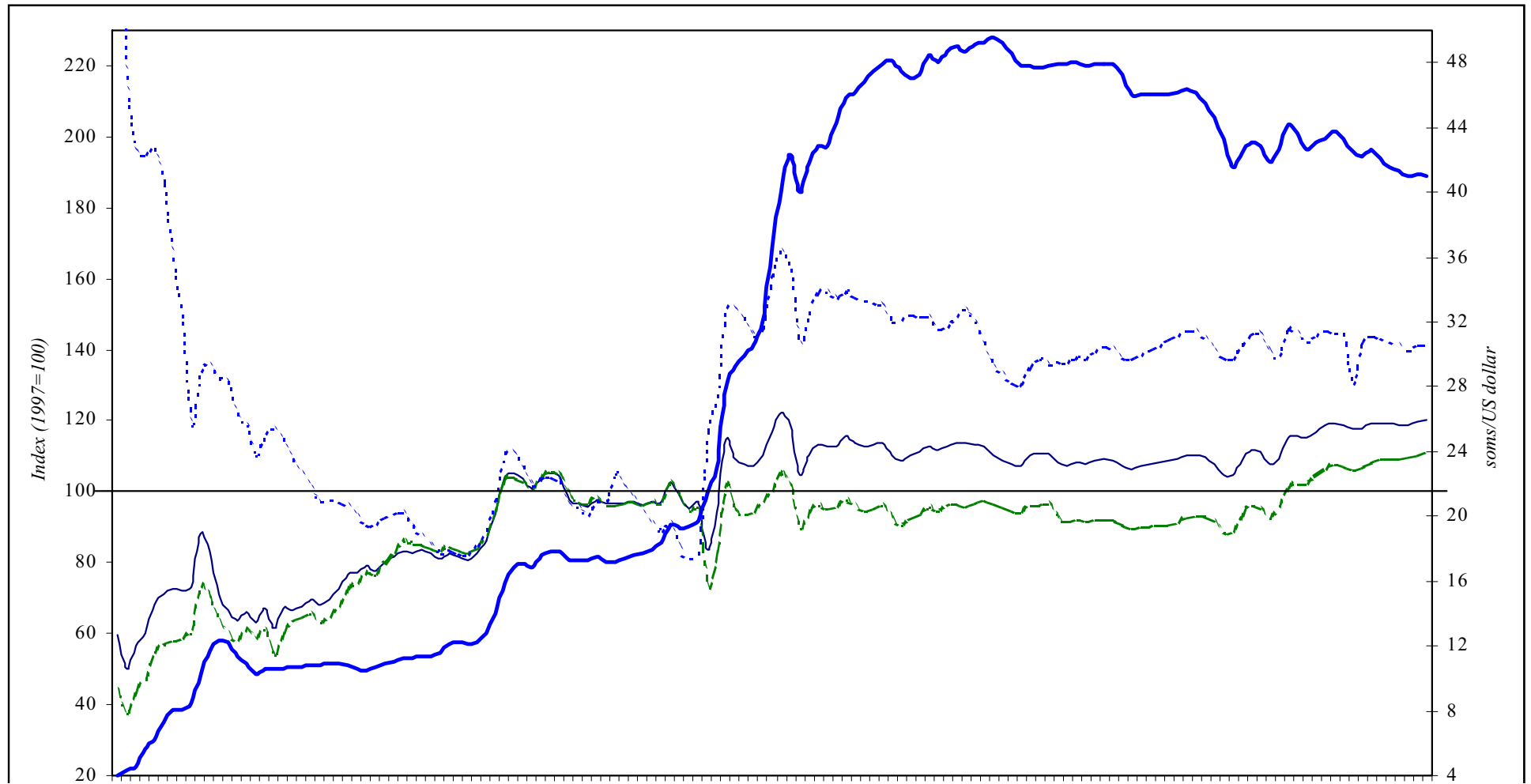
<sup>1</sup> according to the classification worked out by the NBKR

Table I.35: Import of Goods from Turkey

|   | 2001      |             | 2002    |             | 2003    |             | 2004    |             | 1'04    |            | 1'05    |            |
|---|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|
|   | in kind   | mil.US\$    | in kind | mil.US\$    | in kind | mil.US\$    | in kind | mil.US\$    | in kind | mil.US\$   | in kind | mil.US\$   |
| <b>Total</b>  |           | <b>15,8</b> |         | <b>17,0</b> |         | <b>26,0</b> |         | <b>33,2</b> |         | <b>4,9</b> |         | <b>6,2</b> |
| <i>Functional distribution<sup>1</sup></i>                      |           |             |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |            |         |            |
| Consumption   |           | 10,1        |         | 10,0        |         | 14,0        |         | 16,0        |         | 2,8        |         | 3,7        |
| Raw materials   |           | 0,3         |         | 0,2         |         | 0,2         |         | 0,4         |         | 0,1        |         | 0,1        |
| Interim goods   |           | 2,8         |         | 2,4         |         | 5,9         |         | 6,4         |         | 1,3        |         | 1,0        |
| Investment goods  |           | 2,5         |         | 4,2         |         | 5,9         |         | 10,3        |         | 0,7        |         | 1,3        |
| Energy products   |           | 0,1         |         | 0,2         |         | 0,1         |         | 0,1         |         | 0,0        |         | 0,1        |
| <b>SITC sections and large positions</b>                        |           |             |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |            |         |            |
| Food products and live animals                                  |           | 0,8         |         | 1,4         |         | 1,3         |         | 1,8         |         | 0,6        |         | 0,6        |
| <i>Coffee, tea, cocoa, srices and products from its</i>         | thou tons | 0,4         |         | 0,5         |         | 0,4         |         | 0,7         |         | 0,3        |         | 0,1        |
| <i>Sugar, sugar-ware and honey</i>                              | thou tons | 0,3         |         | 0,6         |         | 0,3         |         | 0,3         |         | 0,1        |         | 0,2        |
| <i>Cereals and cereals products</i>                             | thou tons | 0,3         |         | 0,6         |         | 0,9         |         | 1,5         |         | 0,3        |         | 0,1        |
| Drinks and tobacco  |           | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |           | 0,1         |         | 0,1         |         | 0,1         |         | 0,1         |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              |           | 0,4         |         | 0,2         |         | 0,1         |         | 0,1         |         | 0,0        |         | 0,1        |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         |           | 0,1         |         | 0,1         |         | 0,2         |         | 0,2         |         | 0,0        |         | 0,1        |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |           | 2,1         |         | 2,3         |         | 3,7         |         | 4,1         |         | 0,8        |         | 0,7        |
| <i>Soap, detergents and polishwear</i>                          | thou tons | 0,7         |         | 1,5         |         | 1,1         |         | 0,8         |         | 0,1        |         | 0,1        |
| <i>Non-primary form plastic</i>                                 | thou tons | 0,2         |         | 0,4         |         | 0,9         |         | 1,4         |         | 0,2        |         | 0,3        |
| <i>Chemical materials and products, not included in other</i>   | thou tons | 0,1         |         | 0,1         |         | 0,8         |         | 0,2         |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |
| <i>Industrial goods, classified by types of material</i>        |           | 6,5         |         | 4,1         |         | 7,6         |         | 9,0         |         | 1,8        |         | 1,8        |
| <i>Metal products, not included in other categories</i>         | thou tons | 0,6         |         | 1,9         |         | 1,9         |         | 1,1         |         | 0,2        |         | 0,2        |
| <i>Floor carpeting</i>  | mil.sq.m  | 0,4         |         | 0,8         |         | 1,8         |         | 2,1         |         | 0,6        |         | 0,4        |
| <i>Paper, cardboard and paper products</i>                      | thou tons | 0,8         |         | 0,8         |         | 1,0         |         | 1,8         |         | 0,4        |         | 0,4        |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |           | 9,7         |         | 4,6         |         | 7,7         |         | 11,3        |         | 0,8        |         | 1,4        |
| <i>Machinery designated for specific sectors</i>                |           | 0,8         |         | 0,9         |         | 1,2         |         | 1,8         |         | 0,0        |         | 0,7        |
| <i>Electric machines, devices, sets and its details</i>         |           | 0,6         |         | 1,3         |         | 4,2         |         | 1,0         |         | 0,2        |         | 0,2        |
| Various finished products                                       |           | 7,0         |         | 4,1         |         | 5,2         |         | 6,7         |         | 1,0        |         | 1,5        |
| <i>Furniture and its detail, bedding</i>                        |           | 0,6         |         | 0,8         |         | 1,3         |         | 1,2         |         | 0,2        |         | 0,3        |
| <i>Clothes and accessories</i>                                  |           | 2,3         |         | 1,9         |         | 2,1         |         | 2,7         |         | 0,4        |         | 0,6        |
| <i>Plastic products not included in other categories</i>        |           | 0,6         |         | 0,7         |         | 0,9         |         | 1,0         |         | 0,2        |         | 0,2        |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other SITC categories   |           | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0         |         | 0,0        |         | 0,0        |

<sup>1</sup>according to the classification worked out by the NBKR

**Chart I.1. Exchange Rate and the Real Effective Exchange Rate Index**  
(total, with CIS and non CIS countries)



**Table I.36: Real and Nominal Effective Exchange Rate Indices: total, by CIS countries and non-CIS countries***(basic period - 1997)*

|            | <i>REER</i> | <i>NEER</i> | <i>REER (CIS)</i> | <i>NEER (CIS)</i> | <i>REER (non-CIS countries)</i> | <i>NEER (non-CIS countries)</i> | <i>Exchange rate (soms / 1 US dollar)</i> |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| May '93    | 59,4        | 271,0       | 44,3              | 413,2             | 278,7                           | 31,9                            | 3,9817                                    |
| June       | 50,1        | 248,2       | 37,6              | 364,6             | 216,6                           | 32,1                            | 4,2750                                    |
| July       | 56,4        | 272,2       | 43,8              | 402,3             | 195,7                           | 33,4                            | 4,5500                                    |
| August     | 60,1        | 306,0       | 46,8              | 443,4             | 194,9                           | 41,3                            | 5,6500                                    |
| September  | 68,0        | 317,1       | 54,4              | 452,6             | 196,3                           | 46,0                            | 6,2200                                    |
| October    | 71,3        | 324,0       | 57,2              | 466,1             | 186,6                           | 53,4                            | 7,2750                                    |
| November   | 72,5        | 320,5       | 58,3              | 463,9             | 165,4                           | 57,9                            | 8,0125                                    |
| December   | 72,3        | 291,8       | 58,8              | 420,0             | 147,4                           | 59,8                            | 8,0400                                    |
| January'94 | 72,9        | 291,9       | 61,3              | 423,0             | 118,9                           | 52,4                            | 8,5075                                    |
| February   | 88,0        | 330,4       | 72,9              | 462,7             | 133,9                           | 62,0                            | 10,1875                                   |
| March      | 83,2        | 331,2       | 70,1              | 443,6             | 136,0                           | 70,5                            | 11,6600                                   |
| April      | 71,2        | 280,2       | 63,8              | 355,6             | 131,8                           | 72,7                            | 12,3000                                   |
| May        | 66,5        | 238,1       | 59,9              | 289,8             | 130,6                           | 73,2                            | 12,2750                                   |
| June       | 63,6        | 207,5       | 58,1              | 247,2             | 121,0                           | 68,4                            | 11,4095                                   |
| July       | 66,3        | 180,7       | 61,3              | 216,4             | 119,0                           | 66,6                            | 10,9667                                   |
| August     | 63,1        | 151,5       | 58,5              | 182,0             | 110,0                           | 60,9                            | 10,3050                                   |
| September  | 67,1        | 148,1       | 61,3              | 178,0             | 116,1                           | 64,6                            | 10,6000                                   |
| October    | 61,8        | 125,3       | 54,3              | 145,1             | 117,7                           | 65,3                            | 10,6333                                   |
| November   | 67,3        | 121,3       | 60,0              | 139,8             | 114,9                           | 64,9                            | 10,6063                                   |
| December   | 66,8        | 110,6       | 63,6              | 124,9             | 108,8                           | 64,6                            | 10,6611                                   |
| January'95 | 67,8        | 105,2       | 64,4              | 117,1             | 105,1                           | 65,3                            | 10,7389                                   |
| February   | 69,5        | 100,7       | 65,4              | 110,8             | 101,1                           | 67,1                            | 10,8000                                   |
| March      | 67,9        | 96,1        | 63,3              | 104,1             | 97,4                            | 69,2                            | 10,8525                                   |
| April      | 69,5        | 93,0        | 64,5              | 99,6              | 97,5                            | 70,8                            | 10,9022                                   |
| May        | 72,4        | 92,0        | 67,4              | 98,3              | 96,9                            | 71,0                            | 10,9400                                   |
| June       | 76,7        | 93,1        | 72,4              | 99,9              | 95,9                            | 70,8                            | 10,7867                                   |
| July       | 77,3        | 92,0        | 73,9              | 99,1              | 93,3                            | 69,1                            | 10,5578                                   |
| August     | 79,2        | 93,1        | 77,1              | 101,3             | 90,7                            | 68,0                            | 10,4700                                   |
| September  | 77,9        | 89,9        | 76,8              | 96,4              | 90,5                            | 69,3                            | 10,6775                                   |
| October    | 80,2        | 89,7        | 79,6              | 95,3              | 92,4                            | 71,5                            | 10,9288                                   |
| November   | 81,6        | 85,9        | 82,8              | 90,0              | 93,5                            | 71,6                            | 10,9744                                   |
| December   | 83,3        | 84,3        | 86,2              | 87,5              | 93,9                            | 72,4                            | 11,2338                                   |
| January'96 | 82,5        | 82,0        | 85,3              | 84,5              | 90,1                            | 71,9                            | 11,2378                                   |
| February   | 83,8        | 81,9        | 85,2              | 84,4              | 87,8                            | 72,4                            | 11,3156                                   |
| March      | 82,8        | 81,3        | 84,3              | 83,7              | 85,0                            | 72,6                            | 11,3688                                   |
| April      | 81,3        | 81,4        | 83,1              | 83,6              | 82,6                            | 73,3                            | 11,5600                                   |
| May        | 82,9        | 84,2        | 84,8              | 86,2              | 83,7                            | 76,9                            | 12,1188                                   |
| June       | 81,6        | 83,7        | 83,7              | 85,4              | 82,5                            | 77,3                            | 12,2244                                   |
| July       | 80,5        | 82,6        | 82,7              | 84,1              | 81,9                            | 77,0                            | 12,1563                                   |
| August     | 82,6        | 82,3        | 84,3              | 83,6              | 84,8                            | 77,6                            | 12,2010                                   |
| September  | 86,2        | 85,1        | 87,5              | 86,1              | 89,3                            | 81,2                            | 12,8350                                   |
| October    | 93,9        | 92,0        | 94,5              | 93,0              | 97,6                            | 88,3                            | 14,0289                                   |
| November   | 104,3       | 100,9       | 103,7             | 100,8             | 110,7                           | 100,1                           | 15,8356                                   |
| December   | 105,4       | 105,0       | 104,4             | 104,5             | 110,7                           | 105,3                           | 16,8325                                   |
| January'97 | 103,6       | 104,3       | 102,8             | 103,9             | 106,5                           | 104,6                           | 17,0413                                   |
| February   | 100,9       | 101,2       | 100,6             | 100,8             | 101,8                           | 101,3                           | 16,8782                                   |
| March      | 104,0       | 104,4       | 104,2             | 104,3             | 103,6                           | 104,1                           | 17,5634                                   |
| April      | 105,2       | 105,3       | 105,7             | 105,3             | 104,2                           | 105,0                           | 17,8663                                   |
| May        | 104,2       | 104,5       | 104,8             | 104,6             | 102,8                           | 104,5                           | 17,8857                                   |
| June       | 97,8        | 100,2       | 98,5              | 100,4             | 96,1                            | 99,9                            | 17,2616                                   |
| July       | 96,7        | 99,5        | 97,2              | 99,4              | 95,7                            | 99,6                            | 17,2762                                   |
| August     | 95,5        | 96,9        | 96,5              | 97,4              | 93,2                            | 95,5                            | 17,2475                                   |
| September  | 97,9        | 97,3        | 98,2              | 97,5              | 97,1                            | 96,8                            | 17,5046                                   |

Table I.36: (continued)

|            | <i>REER</i> | <i>NEER</i> | <i>REER (CIS)</i> | <i>NEER (CIS)</i> | <i>REER (non-CIS countries)</i> | <i>NEER (non-CIS countries)</i> | <i>Exchange rate (soms / 1 US dollar)</i> |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| October    | 96,5        | 95,2        | 96,4              | 95,3              | 97,0                            | 95,1                            | 17,2190                                   |
| November   | 96,6        | 94,4        | 96,1              | 94,5              | 105,4                           | 101,6                           | 17,1888                                   |
| December   | 96,7        | 94,5        | 96,5              | 95,1              | 101,3                           | 97,5                            | 17,4173                                   |
| January'98 | 97,0        | 94,3        | 96,9              | 95,1              | 98,0                            | 93,7                            | 17,6435                                   |
| February   | 96,1        | 93,6        | 96,0              | 94,4              | 94,0                            | 90,2                            | 17,7248                                   |
| March      | 97,1        | 94,1        | 97,3              | 95,0              | 91,2                            | 87,2                            | 17,9777                                   |
| April      | 97,0        | 94,0        | 97,1              | 94,5              | 88,7                            | 84,9                            | 18,3281                                   |
| May        | 102,8       | 99,4        | 102,7             | 99,6              | 91,4                            | 86,9                            | 19,5238                                   |
| June       | 98,5        | 97,3        | 98,4              | 97,7              | 84,2                            | 81,5                            | 19,2572                                   |
| July       | 95,3        | 96,7        | 94,7              | 96,8              | 80,9                            | 79,6                            | 19,3845                                   |
| August     | 96,7        | 94,9        | 94,7              | 93,9              | 82,8                            | 78,6                            | 19,6859                                   |
| September  | 83,6        | 79,8        | 73,1              | 70,3              | 116,6                           | 108,7                           | 21,4430                                   |
| October    | 94,0        | 80,5        | 83,1              | 68,7              | 126,7                           | 117,8                           | 23,0444                                   |
| November   | 114,5       | 96,2        | 101,6             | 82,3              | 152,0                           | 140,4                           | 27,9862                                   |
| December   | 109,1       | 93,7        | 94,7              | 78,0              | 151,5                           | 146,3                           | 29,2252                                   |
| January'99 | 107,7       | 90,9        | 93,6              | 74,8              | 148,9                           | 147,7                           | 29,9584                                   |
| February   | 107,2       | 89,6        | 94,2              | 73,5              | 144,0                           | 146,9                           | 30,5733                                   |
| March      | 110,4       | 91,6        | 97,3              | 74,9              | 146,4                           | 151,6                           | 32,0831                                   |
| April      | 116,5       | 97,8        | 100,2             | 77,8              | 160,7                           | 170,6                           | 36,4737                                   |
| May        | 122,4       | 105,5       | 105,2             | 83,1              | 167,7                           | 185,6                           | 40,1410                                   |
| June       | 118,8       | 108,9       | 101,9             | 85,0              | 162,2                           | 192,8                           | 42,3231                                   |
| July       | 104,5       | 101,9       | 89,8              | 78,9              | 141,9                           | 180,9                           | 39,9855                                   |
| August     | 110,1       | 105,7       | 94,0              | 80,6              | 150,6                           | 191,4                           | 41,7756                                   |
| September  | 113,5       | 106,2       | 96,4              | 80,1              | 156,1                           | 195,5                           | 42,8174                                   |
| October    | 112,7       | 105,8       | 95,1              | 78,5              | 156,1                           | 197,2                           | 42,8478                                   |
| November   | 112,9       | 107,8       | 95,5              | 79,7              | 154,1                           | 198,6                           | 44,2404                                   |
| December   | 115,5       | 110,5       | 97,8              | 80,8              | 156,5                           | 203,3                           | 45,8661                                   |
| January'00 | 113,7       | 109,0       | 95,9              | 78,2              | 155,0                           | 204,4                           | 46,1658                                   |
| February   | 112,8       | 108,6       | 94,9              | 77,6              | 153,8                           | 203,9                           | 46,8496                                   |
| March      | 113,2       | 110,1       | 95,4              | 78,8              | 153,1                           | 204,4                           | 47,4691                                   |
| April      | 113,8       | 110,6       | 96,1              | 79,3              | 152,4                           | 203,8                           | 47,8870                                   |
| May        | 110,1       | 107,4       | 92,8              | 76,5              | 147,8                           | 200,7                           | 48,1138                                   |
| June       | 108,7       | 105,9       | 90,9              | 74,5              | 148,3                           | 203,6                           | 47,5222                                   |
| July       | 110,2       | 104,9       | 92,1              | 73,6              | 149,6                           | 202,7                           | 46,9929                                   |
| August     | 111,4       | 104,4       | 93,7              | 73,6              | 149,3                           | 200,2                           | 47,2735                                   |
| September  | 112,9       | 105,8       | 95,5              | 74,7              | 149,4                           | 201,1                           | 48,4232                                   |
| October    | 111,5       | 104,4       | 94,8              | 73,8              | 145,6                           | 197,9                           | 48,0577                                   |
| November   | 112,6       | 104,9       | 96,0              | 74,6              | 146,4                           | 200,8                           | 48,7261                                   |
| December   | 113,7       | 105,3       | 96,5              | 74,4              | 149,2                           | 206,0                           | 49,0239                                   |
| January'01 | 113,7       | 104,6       | 95,8              | 73,0              | 151,1                           | 209,4                           | 48,7077                                   |
| February   | 113,3       | 104,3       | 96,5              | 73,2              | 147,7                           | 206,1                           | 49,0873                                   |
| March      | 112,5       | 103,1       | 97,5              | 72,9              | 141,6                           | 197,0                           | 49,2613                                   |
| April      | 110,4       | 101,6       | 96,8              | 72,2              | 135,5                           | 189,5                           | 49,5489                                   |
| May        | 108,8       | 101,3       | 95,6              | 71,8              | 133,2                           | 188,8                           | 49,2861                                   |
| June       | 107,5       | 98,6        | 94,7              | 70,3              | 130,9                           | 183,5                           | 48,5289                                   |
| July       | 107,1       | 96,3        | 94,2              | 68,9              | 130,3                           | 179,0                           | 47,7796                                   |
| August     | 110,1       | 96,3        | 96,2              | 68,6              | 135,1                           | 180,3                           | 47,8356                                   |
| September  | 110,8       | 96,0        | 96,3              | 68,2              | 137,1                           | 181,2                           | 47,7412                                   |
| October    | 111,0       | 95,4        | 96,8              | 68,1              | 135,7                           | 178,2                           | 47,7665                                   |
| November   | 108,2       | 92,2        | 92,6              | 64,5              | 136,6                           | 179,3                           | 47,8836                                   |
| December   | 107,4       | 91,9        | 91,7              | 63,8              | 136,5                           | 181,4                           | 47,9665                                   |
| January'02 | 108,2       | 91,9        | 92,1              | 63,2              | 137,9                           | 183,0                           | 47,9893                                   |
| February   | 107,6       | 91,2        | 91,4              | 62,7              | 137,3                           | 180,7                           | 47,7802                                   |
| March      | 108,7       | 91,9        | 92,1              | 62,4              | 139,4                           | 181,4                           | 47,9195                                   |
| April      | 109,4       | 92,3        | 92,4              | 62,5              | 140,9                           | 182,1                           | 47,9610                                   |

**Table I.36: (continued)**

|            | <i>REER</i> | <i>NEER</i> | <i>REER (CIS)</i> | <i>NEER (CIS)</i> | <i>REER (non-CIS countries)</i> | <i>NEER (non-CIS countries)</i> | <i>Exchange rate (soms / 1 US dollar)</i> |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| May        | 108,9       | 92,4        | 92,0              | 62,5              | 140,1                           | 182,2                           | 47,9319                                   |
| June       | 107,3       | 91,2        | 90,5              | 61,7              | 137,7                           | 179,4                           | 47,2569                                   |
| July       | 106,4       | 89,0        | 89,6              | 60,2              | 137,1                           | 175,9                           | 46,0705                                   |
| August     | 107,3       | 89,1        | 90,3              | 60,3              | 138,5                           | 175,2                           | 46,0881                                   |
| September  | 107,7       | 89,2        | 90,2              | 60,1              | 139,9                           | 175,8                           | 46,0788                                   |
| October    | 108,0       | 88,5        | 90,6              | 59,9              | 140,8                           | 174,9                           | 46,0127                                   |
| November   | 108,6       | 87,9        | 90,9              | 59,6              | 142,6                           | 176,7                           | 45,9974                                   |
| December   | 109,1       | 87,9        | 91,3              | 59,8              | 144,0                           | 179,6                           | 46,1778                                   |
| January'03 | 110,1       | 88,2        | 92,4              | 60,2              | 145,1                           | 180,8                           | 46,4192                                   |
| February   | 110,4       | 88,0        | 92,9              | 60,2              | 145,5                           | 180,3                           | 46,1189                                   |
| March      | 109,7       | 87,3        | 92,9              | 60,1              | 143,3                           | 176,8                           | 45,5146                                   |
| April      | 107,5       | 85,9        | 91,6              | 59,6              | 139,7                           | 173,6                           | 44,6220                                   |
| May        | 104,9       | 84,9        | 88,9              | 58,6              | 138,0                           | 173,3                           | 43,3566                                   |
| June       | 104,5       | 82,7        | 88,8              | 57,3              | 137,3                           | 168,3                           | 41,5617                                   |
| July       | 108,8       | 84,4        | 93,3              | 59,0              | 141,5                           | 169,9                           | 42,3787                                   |
| August     | 111,6       | 86,4        | 96,1              | 60,8              | 144,2                           | 171,7                           | 43,0904                                   |
| September  | 111,0       | 85,9        | 95,4              | 60,4              | 144,4                           | 171,6                           | 42,8435                                   |
| October    | 107,7       | 85,1        | 92,9              | 59,9              | 139,3                           | 170,0                           | 41,8848                                   |
| November   | 109,3       | 87,8        | 95,6              | 62,3              | 138,3                           | 173,0                           | 42,6258                                   |
| December   | 115,1       | 93,0        | 101,1             | 65,4              | 146,0                           | 185,5                           | 44,1821                                   |
| January'04 | 115,8       | 93,5        | 102,3             | 66,7              | 144,6                           | 184,7                           | 43,5786                                   |
| February   | 115,2       | 92,3        | 102,4             | 66,5              | 142,4                           | 180,4                           | 42,6141                                   |
| March      | 116,9       | 93,3        | 104,3             | 67,3              | 143,8                           | 182,0                           | 43,1162                                   |
| April      | 118,6       | 93,5        | 106,4             | 67,6              | 145,4                           | 181,5                           | 43,2785                                   |
| May        | 119,4       | 93,7        | 107,8             | 68,4              | 144,8                           | 179,8                           | 43,7551                                   |
| June       | 118,9       | 93,4        | 107,4             | 68,2              | 144,1                           | 179,8                           | 43,3512                                   |
| July       | 117,7       | 92,1        | 106,4             | 67,4              | 130,3                           | 177,5                           | 42,5461                                   |
| August     | 117,6       | 90,5        | 106,6             | 66,7              | 142,4                           | 173,0                           | 42,1744                                   |
| September  | 119,2       | 91,5        | 108,4             | 67,8              | 143,7                           | 174,2                           | 42,6780                                   |
| October    | 119,4       | 90,7        | 109,1             | 67,4              | 143,4                           | 175,6                           | 42,0818                                   |
| November   | 119,1       | 90,5        | 109,1             | 67,7              | 142,5                           | 175,6                           | 41,5133                                   |
| December   | 119,0       | 91,2        | 109,4             | 68,2              | 141,5                           | 171,9                           | 41,3098                                   |
| January'05 | 118,5       | 90,7        | 109,5             | 67,6              | 139,5                           | 173,9                           | 40,9982                                   |
| February   | 119,5       | 90,2        | 110,4             | 67,7              | 141,2                           | 175,5                           | 41,0882                                   |
| March      | 120,0       | 90,0        | 111,1             | 68,0              | 141,3                           | 176,1                           | 40,9601                                   |

**Table I.37: Geographic structure of net inflows of foreign direct investments in Kyrgyz Republic**  
(in millions of US dollars)

|                          | 2001       | 2002       | 2003        | 2004        | I'04        | I'05        |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>             | <b>5,0</b> | <b>4,7</b> | <b>45,5</b> | <b>44,8</b> | <b>15,8</b> | <b>10,7</b> |
| <b>Non-CIS countries</b> | 6,7        | -11,6      | 40,8        | 32,3        | 14,4        | 7,0         |
| Great Britain            | -1,5       | -1,7       | -2,0        | 4,8         | 0,9         | 0,1         |
| German                   | 18,4       | -3,5       | -5,7        | -3,8        | 0,4         | -0,6        |
| India                    | 0,6        | 0,3        | 0,1         | -0,1        | 0,0         | 0,0         |
| Iran                     | 0,1        | -0,1       | 0,0         | 1,1         | 0,2         | 0,2         |
| Ireland                  | -0,1       | -0,2       | -0,1        | -0,1        | -0,1        | -0,1        |
| Italy                    | 0,0        | -6,2       | -0,1        | -0,6        | 0,1         | 0,3         |
| Canada                   | -10,1      | -9,6       | 19,4        | 7,7         | 15,2        | 10,7        |
| Cyprus                   | 0,0        | 0,1        | 0,8         | 10,9        | 0,2         | -2,7        |
| China                    | 2,1        | 2,8        | 10,2        | 4,3         | 0,6         | 0,0         |
| Korea                    | -1,1       | 1,2        | 5,4         | -1,6        | -4,5        | 0,2         |
| Malaysia                 | 0,1        | —          | —           | 0,0         | —           | —           |
| Netherlands              | 1,3        | -0,9       | 1,7         | -3,1        | -0,6        | -0,1        |
| USA                      | -3,4       | 3,9        | -7,2        | 6,8         | 3,4         | -0,6        |
| Turkey                   | 0,4        | 4,1        | 17,6        | 0,9         | 0,5         | 0,1         |
| Switzerland              | -4,1       | 0,0        | -0,9        | -0,8        | -0,9        | 0,1         |
| Japan                    | —          | —          | -0,3        | -1,4        | -0,3        | —           |
| <b>CIS Countries</b>     | -1,7       | 16,2       | 4,7         | 12,5        | 1,3         | 3,7         |
| Kazakhstan               | -0,2       | 3,4        | 0,2         | 9,1         | 0,8         | 5,2         |
| Russia                   | 0,5        | 11,8       | 3,4         | 3,7         | 0,7         | -1,5        |

**Table I.38: International reserves (end of period)**

|  | 2001  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | I'04  | I'05  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Reserves (mil. US dollars)   | 285,2 | 316,7 | 389,0 | 565,2 | 401,0 | 562,7 |
| Liquid part of reserves (mil. US dollars)                            | 234,6 | 289,7 | 359,2 | 543,8 | 371,2 | 541,1 |
| Reserves in months of import of<br>goods and facility                | 6,3   | 5,4   | 5,3   | 6,0   | 5,1   | 5,9   |
| Liquid part of reserves in months of import of<br>goods and facility | 5,0   | 4,8   | 4,9   | 5,9   | 4,8   | 5,7   |



**Table I.39: External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic**

|   | 2001    | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | I'04    | I'05    |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| ED <sup>1</sup> end-period ( <i>mil. US dollars</i> )           | 1 721,7 | 1 839,3 | 1 978,3 | 2 103,5 | 1 994,7 | 2 079,2 |
| ED end-period ( <i>per cent of GDP</i> )                        | 112,5   | 113,9   | 102,9   | 95,1    | 90,2    | 88,4    |
| ED end-period ( <i>per cent of exports</i> )                    | 307,2   | 287,3   | 265,5   | 223,3   | 211,7   | 216,9   |
| Schedule of ED payments <sup>3</sup> ( <i>mil. US dollars</i> ) | 172,6   | 134,4   | 166,4   | 180,1   | 36,9    | 19,5    |
| Actual ED repayment <sup>3</sup> ( <i>mil. US dollars</i> )     | 171,1   | 116,0   | 136,2   | 161,4   | 45,2    | 17,3    |
| ED service ratio ( <i>per cent of exports</i> )                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| - as scheduled  | 30,8    | 21,0    | 22,3    | 19,1    | 18,3    | 8,7     |
| - actual  | 30,5    | 18,1    | 18,3    | 17,1    | 22,5    | 7,7     |
| PED <sup>4</sup> end-period ( <i>mil. US dollars</i> )          | 1 440,4 | 1 586,2 | 1 776,8 | 1 955,1 | 1 810,0 | 1 925,3 |
| PED end-period ( <i>per cent of GDP</i> )                       | 94,1    | 98,3    | 92,4    | 88,4    | 81,8    | 81,9    |
| PED end-period <sup>3</sup> ( <i>per cent of exports</i> )      | 257,0   | 247,8   | 238,5   | 207,5   | 192,1   | 200,9   |
| Schedule of PED <sup>3</sup> ( <i>mil. US dollars</i> )         | 71,7    | 86,7    | 96,9    | 104,6   | 13,2    | 15,8    |
| Actual PED repayment <sup>3</sup> ( <i>mil. US dollars</i> )    | 71,7    | 69,2    | 54,0    | 69,7    | 8,0     | 10,3    |
| PED service ratio ( <i>per cent of exports</i> )                |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| - as scheduled  | 12,8    | 13,5    | 13,0    | 11,1    | 6,6     | 7,0     |
| - actual  | 12,8    | 10,8    | 7,2     | 7,4     | 4,0     | 4,6     |

<sup>1</sup> as against the project annual GDP

<sup>2</sup> includes export of goods and services

<sup>3</sup> includes payments on interest and principal

**Table 41: Developments in Foreign Assets and Liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic, 2000 - 1 quarter of 2004**  
(mil. US dollars)

|  | Position 01.01.00 | Position 01.01.01 | Position 01.01.02 | Position 01.01.03 | Position 01.01.04 | Position 01.04.04 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>A. Assets</b>                       | 394,2             | 489,3             | 612,5             | 539,9             | 711,1             | 710,5             |
| Direct investment abroad               | 28,7              | 33,2              | 39,3              | 39,3              | 39,3              | 39,3              |
| Portfolio investments                  | 0,2               | 3,1               | 15,2              | 6,2               | 7,6               | 0,7               |
| Financial derivatives                  | 7,3               | 19,5              | 17,2              | 0,0               | 0,0               | 0,0               |
| Other investments                      | 174,9             | 229,5             | 236,3             | 204,7             | 305,0             | 299,3             |
| Currency and deposits                  | 30,8              | 70,7              | 79,3              | 88,8              | 150,8             | 160,9             |
| Loans                                  | 0,0               | 2,4               | 2,3               | 6,9               | 6,7               | 6,3               |
| Monetary authorities                   | 0,0               | 0,0               | 0,0               | 0,0               | 0,0               | 0,0               |
| General government                     | 0,0               | 2,4               | 2,3               | 1,5               | 1,2               | 1,1               |
| Banks                                  | 0,0               | 0,0               | 0,0               | 5,4               | 5,5               | 5,1               |
| Other sectors                          | 0,0               | 0,0               | 0,0               | 0,0               | 0,0               | 0,0               |
| Trade credits                          | 78,5              | 99,3              | 105,4             | 82,0              | 117,8             | 102,3             |
| Other assets                           | 65,6              | 57,1              | 49,3              | 27,0              | 29,8              | 29,8              |
| Reserve assets                         | 183,2             | 204,0             | 304,5             | 289,7             | 359,2             | 371,2             |
| Monetary gold                          | 1,5               | 6,3               | 6,4               | 7,9               | 9,6               | 9,8               |
| SDR                                    | 5,1               | 0,7               | 1,3               | 0,6               | 10,2              | 18,9              |
| Reserve position in IMF                | 0,0               | 0,0               | 0,0               | 0,0               | 0,0               | 0,0               |
| Foreign exchange                       | 176,6             | 197,0             | 296,8             | 281,2             | 339,3             | 342,5             |
| Cash and deposits                      | 109,6             | 149,2             | 159,5             | 259,1             | 192,4             | 134,6             |
| Foreing securities                     | 67,0              | 47,8              | 68,7              | 22,1              | 146,9             | 207,9             |
| <b>B. Liabilities</b>                  | 2 131,6           | 2 148,1           | 2 188,8           | 2 347,3           | 2 573,1           | 2 569,6           |
| Direct investment in KR                | 431,6             | 446,6             | 440,8             | 479,1             | 491,5             | 486,1             |
| Portfolio investments                  | 0,8               | 1,1               | 2,3               | 0,5               | 5,7               | 5,8               |
| Financial derivatives                  | 0,0               | 0,0               | 0,0               | 29,7              | 24,6              | 17,0              |
| Other investments                      | 1 699,2           | 1 700,4           | 1 745,6           | 1 838,0           | 2 051,3           | 2 060,7           |
| Currency and deposits                  | 11,2              | 2,1               | 4,4               | 27,1              | 70,1              | 78,7              |
| Loans                                  | 1 544,9           | 1 563,4           | 1 602,1           | 1 694,4           | 1 830,4           | 1 849,9           |
| Monetary authorities                   | 192,2             | 191,6             | 179,3             | 185,2             | 201,9             | 209,9             |
| General government                     | 1 122,2           | 1 207,5           | 1 262,1           | 1 399,6           | 1 571,7           | 1 593,9           |
| Banks                                  | 4,9               | 1,6               | 0,0               | 10,1              | 9,6               | 11,3              |
| Other sectors                          | 225,6             | 162,6             | 160,6             | 99,4              | 47,2              | 34,7              |
| Trade credits                          | 143,1             | 128,4             | 136,9             | 116,4             | 152,7             | 134,4             |
| Other liabilities                      | 0,0               | 6,5               | 2,2               | 0,1               | -1,9              | -2,3              |
| <b>C. Net International Investment</b> |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| <b>Position (A-B)</b>                  | -1 737,4          | -1 658,8          | -1 576,3          | -1 807,5          | -1 862,0          | -1 859,1          |

**Table 41: Balance of International Investment Position of the Kyrgyz Republic  
as of January 1, 2005 and April 1, 2005***(mil. US dollars)*

|   | <i>Position as of<br/>01.01.04</i> | <i>Transactions</i> | <i>Price changes</i> | <i>Exchange rate<br/>changes</i> | <i>Other<br/>adjustments</i> | <i>Position as of<br/>01.04.05</i> |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|   | <i>1</i>                           | <i>2</i>            | <i>3</i>             | <i>4</i>                         | <i>5</i>                     | <i>6</i>                           |
| <b>A. Assets</b>  | 1 047,9                            | -5,2                | -0,9                 | -126,8                           | 0,0                          | 915,1                              |
| Direct investment abroad                                  | 83,2                               | 0,0                 | 0,0                  | 0,0                              | 0,0                          | 83,2                               |
| Portfolio investments                                     | 10,7                               | 12,6                | 0,0                  | 0,0                              | 0,0                          | 23,4                               |
| Financial derivatives                                     | 0,0                                | 0,0                 | 0,0                  | 0,0                              | 0,0                          | 0,0                                |
| Other investments   | 410,2                              | -21,3               | -0,4                 | -121,1                           | 0,0                          | 267,5                              |
| Currency and deposits                                     | 303,4                              | -14,7               | 0,0                  | -163,8                           | 0,0                          | 124,8                              |
| Loans   | 8,5                                | -2,1                | 0,0                  | 6,7                              | 0,0                          | 13,1                               |
| Monetary authorities                                      | 0,0                                | 0,0                 | 0,0                  | 0,0                              | 0,0                          | 0,0                                |
| General government  | 0,9                                | -0,1                | 0,0                  | 0,0                              | 0,0                          | 0,8                                |
| Banks   | 7,6                                | -2,1                | 0,0                  | 6,7                              | 0,0                          | 12,3                               |
| Other sectors   | 0,0                                | 0,0                 | 0,0                  | 0,0                              | 0,0                          | 0,0                                |
| Trade credits   | 76,9                               | -5,0                | 0,0                  | 36,1                             | 0,0                          | 107,9                              |
| Other assets  | 21,4                               | 0,6                 | -0,4                 | 0,0                              | 0,0                          | 21,6                               |
| Reserve assets  | 543,8                              | 3,5                 | -0,5                 | -5,7                             | 0,0                          | 541,1                              |
| Monetary gold   | 18,9                               | 0,0                 | -0,5                 | 0,0                              | 0,0                          | 18,4                               |
| SDR   | 19,7                               | 9,6                 | 0,0                  | -0,5                             | 0,0                          | 28,8                               |
| Reserve position in IMF                                   | 0,0                                | 0,0                 | 0,0                  | 0,0                              | 0,0                          | 0,0                                |
| Foreign exchange  | 505,1                              | -6,1                | 0,0                  | -5,1                             | 0,0                          | 493,9                              |
| <b>B. Liabilities</b>                                     | 2 822,4                            | 45,9                | -28,0                | -34,3                            | 26,1                         | 2 832,2                            |
| Direct investment in KR                                   | 677,0                              | 11,2                | -28,0                | -1,0                             | -50,9                        | 608,3                              |
| Portfolio investments                                     | 6,0                                | 0,0                 | 0,0                  | -0,1                             | 0,0                          | 5,9                                |
| Other investments   | 2 139,4                            | 34,7                | 0,0                  | -33,2                            | 77,0                         | 2 217,9                            |
| Currency and deposits                                     | 99,1                               | 31,6                | 0,0                  | -43,9                            | 0,0                          | 86,7                               |
| Loans   | 2 017,6                            | 20,4                | 0,0                  | -61,7                            | 4,1                          | 1 980,4                            |
| Monetary authorities                                      | 206,9                              | 9,5                 | 0,0                  | -5,8                             | 0,0                          | 210,6                              |
| General government  | 1 748,2                            | 9,3                 | 0,0                  | -46,9                            | 4,1                          | 1 714,7                            |
| Banks   | 16,8                               | 0,0                 | 0,0                  | 0,0                              | 0,0                          | 16,8                               |
| Other sectors   | 45,7                               | 1,5                 | 0,0                  | -8,9                             | 0,0                          | 38,3                               |
| Trade credits   | 22,8                               | -16,8               | 0,0                  | 72,4                             | 72,4                         | 150,8                              |
| Other liabilities   | 0,0                                | -0,5                | 0,0                  | 0,0                              | 0,5                          | 0,0                                |
| <b>C. Net International Investment<br/>Position (A-B)</b> | -1 774,5                           | -51,0               | 27,1                 | -92,5                            | -26,1                        | -1 917,0                           |

**Table 42: Developments in Foreign Assets and Liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic, 2001 - 1 quarter 2005***(mil. US dollars)*

|  | <i>Position 01.01.02</i> | <i>Position 01.01.03</i> | <i>Position 01.01.04</i> | <i>Position 01.01.05</i> | <i>Position 01.04.05</i> |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>A. Assets</b>                         | 488,8                    | 551,3                    | 711,6                    | 1 047,9                  | 915,1                    |
| Direct investment abroad                 | 39,3                     | 39,3                     | 39,3                     | 83,2                     | 83,2                     |
| Portfolio investments                    | 3,7                      | 6,2                      | 7,6                      | 10,7                     | 23,4                     |
| Financial derivatives                    | 17,2                     | 0,0                      | 0,0                      | 0,0                      | 0,0                      |
| Other investments                        | 192,8                    | 216,1                    | 305,5                    | 410,2                    | 267,5                    |
| Currency and deposits                    | 35,2                     | 88,7                     | 151,3                    | 303,4                    | 124,8                    |
| Loans                                    | 2,8                      | 6,9                      | 6,7                      | 8,5                      | 13,1                     |
| Monetary authorities                     | 0,0                      | 0,0                      | 0,0                      | 0,0                      | 0,0                      |
| General government                       | 2,3                      | 1,5                      | 1,2                      | 0,9                      | 0,8                      |
| Banks                                    | 0,5                      | 5,4                      | 5,5                      | 7,6                      | 12,3                     |
| Other sectors                            | 0,0                      | 0,0                      | 0,0                      | 0,0                      | 0,0                      |
| Trade credits                            | 105,4                    | 93,6                     | 117,8                    | 76,9                     | 107,9                    |
| Other assets                             | 49,3                     | 27,0                     | 29,8                     | 21,4                     | 21,6                     |
| Reserve assets                           | 235,9                    | 289,7                    | 359,2                    | 543,8                    | 541,1                    |
| Monetary gold                            | 6,4                      | 7,9                      | 9,6                      | 18,9                     | 18,4                     |
| SDR                                      | 1,3                      | 0,6                      | 10,2                     | 19,7                     | 28,8                     |
| Reserve position in IMF                  | 0,0                      | 0,0                      | 0,0                      | 0,0                      | 0,0                      |
| Foreign exchange                         | 228,1                    | 281,2                    | 339,3                    | 505,1                    | 493,9                    |
| Currency and deposits                    | 159,5                    | 259,1                    | 192,4                    | 350,1                    | 370,7                    |
| Monetary authorities                     | 0,0                      | 0,0                      | 0,0                      | 65,6                     | 66,7                     |
| Banks                                    | 0,0                      | 0,0                      | 0,0                      | 284,5                    | 304,0                    |
| Foreign securities                       | 68,7                     | 22,1                     | 146,9                    | 155,0                    | 123,2                    |
| Bonds and other debt securities          | 0,0                      | 0,0                      | 0,0                      | 0,0                      | 0,0                      |
| Tools of monetary market and derivatives | 0,0                      | 0,0                      | 0,0                      | 155,0                    | 123,2                    |
| <b>B. Liabilities</b>                    | 2 241,2                  | 2 350,6                  | 2 584,2                  | 2 822,4                  | 2 832,2                  |
| Direct investment in KR                  | 440,8                    | 479,1                    | 491,5                    | 677,0                    | 608,3                    |
| Portfolio investments                    | 9,7                      | 0,5                      | 5,7                      | 6,0                      | 5,9                      |
| Financial derivatives                    | 0,0                      | 29,7                     | 24,6                     | 0,0                      | 0,0                      |
| Other investments                        | 1 790,7                  | 1 841,3                  | 2 062,5                  | 2 139,4                  | 2 217,9                  |
| Currency and deposits                    | 1,1                      | 27,1                     | 70,1                     | 99,1                     | 86,7                     |
| Loans                                    | 1 650,5                  | 1 697,6                  | 1 839,7                  | 2 017,6                  | 1 980,4                  |
| Monetary authorities                     | 179,3                    | 185,2                    | 201,9                    | 206,9                    | 210,6                    |
| General government                       | 1 261,1                  | 1 401,0                  | 1 574,9                  | 1 748,2                  | 1 714,7                  |
| Banks                                    | 4,5                      | 11,4                     | 9,6                      | 16,8                     | 16,8                     |
| Other sectors                            | 205,7                    | 100,0                    | 53,3                     | 45,7                     | 38,3                     |
| Trade credits                            | 136,9                    | 116,4                    | 152,7                    | 22,8                     | 150,8                    |
| Other liabilities                        | 2,2                      | 0,1                      | 0,0                      | 0,0                      | 0,0                      |
| <b>C. Net International Investment</b>   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| <b>Position (A-B)</b>                    | -1 752,5                 | -1 799,2                 | -1 872,7                 | -1 774,5                 | -1 917,0                 |

**Table II.1: Sources of Information of the National Bank to Compile the Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic**

| <b>Balance of payments items</b>            | <b>Sources of information</b> | <b>Contents of information</b>  |
|---|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Current account</b>                      |                               |   |
| <b>Commodities</b>                          |                               |   |
| Export of goods (f.o.b.)<br>export          | NSC                           | The data on export of goods (f.o.b.) based on the data from the SCI and the enterprises   |
| commodities purchased in ports              | NSC                           | The data on export of bunker fuel based on the reports from the enterprises   |
| non-monetary gold                           | NSC                           | The data on export of non-monetary gold based on the SCI data   |
| Import of goods (f.o.b.)<br>import (c.i.f.) | NSC                           | The data on import of goods (c.i.f.) based on the data from the SCI and the enterprises   |
| value adjustment                            | NSC, NBKR                     | The NBKR estimate of the share of transport and insurance services in c.i.f. valued import based on the survey of enterprises   |
| commodities purchased in ports              | NSC                           | The data on import of bunker fuel based on the reports of enterprises   |
| <b>Services</b>                             |                               |   |
| Transportation services                     | NSC, CB                       | The data on the enterprise reports, the NBKR estimate of the transportation costs in c.i.f. valued import based on the surveys enterprises; the data from banking statistics on the transportation services |
| Travels                                     | NSC                           | The estimate in compliance with the technique based on the number of residents arriving (leaving) in the republic (from the republic)   |
| Communication services                      | MT&C                          | The data on the international communication services  |
| Construction                                | NSC, enterprises, CB          | The data of enterprises enjoying the services of non-resident construction companies and from the construction organizations rendering services abroad; the data from several large enterprises             |
| Insurance services                          | NSC, enterprises, CB          | The NBKR assessment of the share of costs in import at c.i.f. prices based on the surveys of enterprises; the data from the enterprises and from banking statistics   |
| Financial services                          | NBKR, CB                      | The NBKR data on provision and receipt of financial services; the data from banking statistics  |
| Computer and information services           | CB                            | The data on the information and computer services based on banking statistics   |
| Government services                         | MFA, CB                       | The data on administrative expenses of the KR representation offices abroad; the data on the expenses of foreign representation offices in the KR   |

**Table II.1: (continuation)**

| <b>Items of the balance of payments</b>      | <b>Sources of information</b> | <b>Contents of information</b>   |
|--|-------------------------------|--|
| Business services                            | NSC, CB, enterprises          | The data on other business technical services, collected from the enterprises; the data from banking statistics; the data from several large enterprises               |
| including technical assistance               | IMF, MoFKR                    | The estimates on current technical assistance; the data from the organizations engaged in implementation of investment projects  |
| Other services                               | NSC, CB                       | The data on other services collected from the enterprises; the data a on other services from banking statistics  |
| <b>Income</b>                                |                               |  |
| Employee compensation                        | NSC, CB, enterprises          | The data of enterprises on remuneration of labor of non-resident employees; the data from banking statistics on the transfers abroad                                   |
| Income on investment                         |                               |  |
| Income on direct investment                  | NSC, CB                       | The data on direct investment income collected from the joint ventures and the foreign enterprises; the data from banking Statistics on income from banking statistics |
| Income on portfolio investment               | NBKR, CB                      | The data on income of nonresidents earned from investment in the KR securities; the data from banking statistics on the transaction with securities                    |
| Other investment income                      |                               |  |
| Interest on loans                            |                               |  |
| Monetary authorities                         | NBKR                          | The data on interest on the IMF loans  |
| General government                           | MoFKR, NBKR, enterprises      | The data on interest on credits to the public sector; the data from the enterprises on interest on the Government-guaranteed loans                                     |
| Banks  | CB                            | The data from banking statistics on interest on inter-bank loans   |
| Other sectors                                | Enterprises                   | The data on interest on loans to the private sector; the data on the   |
| Other investment income                      | NBKR, CB, enterprises         | NBKR profit and expenses, relating to management of international reserves; income of commercial banks and enterprises from the  |
| <b>Current transfers</b>                     |                               |  |
| Humanitarian aid                             | NSC, enterprises              | The data on rendered humanitarian aid based on the SCI data  |
| Technical assistance                         | IMF                           | The estimates of current technical assistance  |
| Other grants                                 | NBKR                          | The basic data on grants in cash   |
| Contributions to international organizations | MoFKR                         | The data on the payments made to the international and CIS organization  |
| Workers' remittances                         | MT&C, CB                      | The data on the household postal-telegraph and bank transfers to abroad and from abroad  |

**Table II.1: (continuation)**

| <b>Balance of payments item</b>      | <b>Sources of information</b> | <b>Contents of information</b>  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Current and financial account</b> |                               |   |
| <b>Capital transfers</b>             |                               |   |
| Commodity grants                     | NSC                           | The estimate of the share of capital goods in the total volume of commodity grants in goods   |
| Migration related transfers          | NSC                           | The NSC estimate of migrants' transfers based on the official data on the number of arriving and departing migrants   |
| <b>Direct investment</b>             |                               |   |
| Abroad                               | CB, enterprises               | The data from banking statistics and the reports of enterprises or Investment by the residents abroad   |
| To the Kyrgyz Republic               | NSC, CB, enterprises          | The data on direct investment collected from the joint ventures and the foreign enterprises; the data from banking statistics on direct investment to the banking sector; the data of several large enterprises |
| <b>Portfolio investment</b>          |                               |   |
| Promissory notes                     | NBKR, CB, NCSMKR              | The data on the purchase and redemption of the KR securities by the non-residents; the data from banking statistics on the transactions with securities   |
| Derivative financial instruments     | Enterprises                   | The data of enterprises on the transactions with the financial derivatives  |
| <b>Other investment</b>              |                               |   |
| Assets                               |                               |   |
| Money in cash and deposits           |                               |   |
| Banks                                | CB                            | The data from banking statistics on the foreign assets of commercial banks  |
| Other sectors                        | Enterprises                   | The data on the balances of resident enterprises on the accounts the banks abroad   |
| Trade loans                          | NSC                           | The data on mutual settlements of enterprises (debtor indebtedness)   |
| Other assets                         |                               |   |
| Monetary authorities                 | NBKR                          | The data on the NBKR foreign assets not included in the reserves  |
| General government                   | MF                            | The data on the payments to the international organizations   |
| Liabilities                          |                               |   |
| Money in cash and deposits           |                               |   |
| Banks                                | CB                            | The data from banking statistics on the foreign liabilities of commercial banks   |
| Trade loans                          | NSC                           | The data on the mutual settlements of enterprises (debtors indebtedness)  |
| Loans                                |                               |   |
| Monetary authorities                 | NBKR                          | The data on the IMF loans   |
| General government                   | MF, NBKR, enterprises         | The data on the loans received/repaid by the public sector or under the guarantee of the Government   |
| Banks                                | CB                            | The data from banking statistics on the loans received by the commercial banks  |
| Other sectors                        | Enterprises                   | The data on the loans received/repaid under no guarantee of the Government  |
| Overdue debts                        | MF, CB, enterprises           | The data on the overdue payments  |
| Reserve assets                       | NBKR                          | The data on the international reserves and their structure  |